FREE eBook

Bilingual

# SSE HI ENGLISH

# MOCK TEST

SSF, NIA, CISF, CRPF, ITBP, BSF, SSB, AR

- 30 Mock Test
- Detailed Explanation
- 20 Additional Practice Sets

## Prashant Solanki

Sub-Inspector (Delhi Police)

## Table of Contents

O1 SET	1-3	16 SET	<b>50-52</b>
<b>02</b> SET	4-6	17 SET	53-55
O3 SET	7-9	18 SET	<b>56-58</b>
<b>04</b> SET	10-12	19 SET	<b>59-62</b>
05 SET	13-15	<b>20</b> SET	63-65
06 SET	16-18	<b>21</b> SET	66-68
07 SET	19-22	22 SET	69-71
08 SET	23-26	<b>23</b> SET	72-74
09 SET	27-29	24 SET	<b>75-78</b>
10 SET	30-32	<b>25</b> SET	<b>79-8</b> 1
11 SET	33-36	26 SET	82-84
12 SET	37-39	<b>27</b> SET	85-87
13 SET	40-42	28 SET	88-90
14 SET	43-46	29 SET	91-93
15 SET	47-49	30 SET	94-97



**SET - 01** 



L.	Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
	(a) The events arranged or organised in

- (a) The events arranged or organised in order of time are known as chronoligal order.
- (b) The events arranged or organised in order of time are known as chronological order.
- (c) The events arranged or organised in order of time are known as chronologikal order.
- (d) The events arranged or organised in order of time are known as chronologial order.

2.	Select the most appropriate	ANT	ONYM	of	the
	given word.				

Timid

- (a) Diffident
- (b) Shy
- (c) Bold
- (d) Fearful

### 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Blast

- (a) Blow up
- (b) Recall
- (c) Plead
- (d) Share

## 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

I <u>regarded</u> my brother on passing his graduation examination.

- (a) congratulated
- (b) disparaged
- (c) flattered
- (d) kowtowed

## 5. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Liability

- (a) Resource
- (b) Responsibility
- (c) Asset
- (d) Strike

#### 6. Select the most appropriate homophone to fill in the blank.

In many road accidents people break their bones mainly because their vehicle fails.

- (a) brake
- (b) broke
- (c) brow
- (d) bleak

## 7. Select the correct word for the blanks in the given sentence.

Sivakashi is famous for its \_\_\_\_\_ box industry, and I am unable to find a \_\_\_\_ for my purple dress.

- (a) sweat
- (b) match
- (c) hatter
- (d) bread

## 8. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Truthfully speaking, the victories of peace and harmony have a more \_\_\_\_\_ impact on human civilisation than the so-called victories of war.

- (a) Superior
- (b) Transient
- (c) Lasting
- (d) Greater

## 9. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Purchasing furniture at a low cost could not involve abandoning design or quality.

- (a) should not entail sacrificing
- (b) did not provoke compromising
- (c) have not done regretting
- (d) cannot force forgetting

## 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Colloquial

- (a) Lexical
- (b) Conversational
- (c) Prosodic
- (d) Linguistic

### 11. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in future tense form.

There are multiple facilities available for reaching the island.

- (a) There will be multiple facilities available for reaching the island.
- (b) There have been multiple facilities available for reaching the island.
- (c) There had been multiple facilities available for reaching the island.
- (d) There were multiple facilities available for reaching the island.

#### 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Maladjusted
- (b) Stakeholder
- (c) Permenent
- (d) Longitude

## Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Rancid

- (a) Rotten
- (b) Urgent
- (c) Fresh
- (d) Rough

#### Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

At your beck and call

- (a) To have absolute control over someone
- (b) To call someone respectfully
- (c) To have no control over someone
- (d) To call someone and then deny

#### Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

A night owl

- (a) Someone who has good eyesight
- (b) Someone who works very hard
- (c) Someone who never works
- (d) A person who prefers to be awake late at night

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The companies in the present era (1) priority, during recruitment, to the candidates who have Emotional Intelligence. El is the ability to understand, analyse and control emotions. Possessing very high EI creates a (2) \_\_\_\_\_ impact on a person's life. People who have EI always maintain emotional stability even in difficult situations. They can be nice even in socially awkward situations. As they are very good at controlling emotions, they make others feel (3) \_\_\_\_\_. It is proven that it will make leaders more effective as they understand the feelings of teammates. It allows one (4) \_\_\_\_\_ impactfully with others. Stress and conflict can be handled so easily. As it allows great empathy towards others, they can be very good at interpersonal relationship. These people strengthen the relationship (5) \_\_\_\_\_ the people with their interaction and coordination both in personal and professional life. Companies are well aware of the benefits with the employees who have EI.

#### 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.

- (a) has been giving (b) have been given
- (c) are giving
- (d) is giving

#### 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.

- (a) creative
- (b) positive
- (c) colonial
- (d) memorable

#### 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.

- (a) comfortable
- (b) tolerable
- (c) favourable
- (d) manageable

#### 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.

- (a) communicate
- (b) to communicating
- (c) to be communicated
- (d) to communicate

#### 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.

- (a) in reference with (b) between
- (c) along with
- (d) among

				Answer	Key			
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (c)
17	. (b)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (d)				

#### Solution

- (b) यह Sentence correctly spelt है। अन्य सभी option में 'chronological' की spelling गलत है। इसका meaning होता है - sequential (कालक्रमिक)
- (c) Timid easily frightened (जल्दी डर जाने वाला) 2. इसका antonym है - 'bold' - not afraid (निडर) Diffident - self-conscious (आत्म संशची) Shy - शरमीला Fearful - afraid about something (भयभीत)
- (a) Blast explosion (धमाका) इसका synonym है -3. 'Blow up' (v) - to explode (विस्फोट)

Recall (v) - remember (याद करना)

Plead (v) - beg (निवेदन)

Share (v) - split (बांटना)

- (a) 'Regarded' (v) का अर्थ है good wishes इस sentence के अनुसार 'congratulated' (v) correct substitute है।
  - 'Disparaged (v) belittle (निंदा करना)
  - 'Flattered (v) चापलूसी करना
  - 'Kowtowed try to gain favour by flattering (खुशामदी करना)
- 5. (c) Liability (n) - take money out इसका antonym है - Assets (n) - put money in your pocket.

Resource (n) - assets (संसाधन)

Responsibility (n) - authority (जिम्मेदारी)

Strike (n) - walkout (हड्ताल)

- **6.** (a) इस sentence के context में, 'brake' correct answer है क्योंकि यहाँ 'broke' का अर्थ है- vehicle की गति को slow या रोकने वाला उपकरण।
  - 'Broke' (v) 2<sup>nd</sup> form of break (तोंड्ना)
  - 'Brow' (n) the top part of hill (शिखर और भौंह)
  - 'Bleak' (adj.) bad (खराब)
- 7. (b) यहाँ sentence में दो blanks पर एक ही option correct होगा। sentence के अनुसार 'match' सही है क्योंकि first blank के अनुसार 'match box' industry है तथा second blank के अनुसार 'purple dress के match' का कुछ नहीं मिल रहा है। अन्य options दोनों blanks पर use नहीं किए जा सकते है।
- 8. (c) इस sentence में peace and harmony के impact की बात हो रही है, इसलिए 'lasting' correct word है। इसका अर्थ है continuing for a long time (स्थायी)
  - 'Superior' (adj.) better (अधिक उत्कृष्ट)
  - 'Transient' (adj.) fleeting (क्षणिक)
  - 'Greater' (adj.) large in amount, degree, size, etc. (बृहत्तर)
- 9. (a) 'Entail' and 'involve' similar words है तथा 'sacrificing' and 'abandoning' akin (सदृश, similar) है, इसलिए option (a) correct answer हो जाएगा। बाकी के options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 10. (b) 'Colloquial' (adj.) casual इसका syonym है 'conversational' informal (अनौपचारिक)
  'Lexical' (adj.) grammatical
  'Prosodic (adj.) poetic rhythm
  'Linguistic' (adj.) study of language
  (भाषावैज्ञानिक)
- 11. (a) Future tense form में will/shall auxiliary verbs का use किया जाता है जो कि सिर्फ option (a) में किया गया है, इसलिए यह correct option है।
- 12. (c) 'Permenent' यह spelling गुलत है। इसकी correct spelling होगी permanent (स्थायी)
  - 'Maladjusted' (v) faulty (असमान)
  - 'Stakeholder' (n) partner (हितधारक)
  - 'Longitude' (n) देशातर रेखा, measured in degree and runs north to south form pole to pole, but measured the distance east or west.
- 13. (c) 'Rancid' (adj.) no longer fresh (बासी) इसका antonym है - 'Fresh' (adj.) (ताजा) 'Rotten' (adj.) - not fresh enough to use (सड़ा) 'Urgent' (adj.) - immediate - (बहुत जरूरी) 'Rough' (adj.) - not smooth (खुरदरा)

- 14. (a) 'At your beck and call' का अर्थ है कोई व्यक्ति इतना obedient या responsive है कि वह immediately and unquestionably किसी भी request or command को respond करेगा। दूसरे शब्दों में, किसी पर absolute control करना।
- **15.** (d) 'A night owl' का अर्थ है जो व्यक्ति रात को जागता है या रात को जागना prefer करता है।
- 16. (c) Sentence में given subject (companies) plural form में है। अत: इसके बाद plural verb का use किया जाएगा। इस प्रकार option (a) & (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे। Sentence में passive meaning का कोई sense नहीं है। इसलिए option (b) incorrect है। अत: 'are giving' correct answer है।
- 17. (b) Sentence में impact की बात की गई है। किसी चीज का एक person की life पर या तो positive impact पड़ता है या Negative अन्य सभी options contextually fit नहीं है। Paragraph में EI के positive side को दिखाया गया है। अत: 'positive' correct word है।
  - Creative (adj.) marked by the ability to create (रचनात्मक)
  - Positive (adj.) affirmative (सकारात्मक)
  - Colonial (adj.) relating to a colong (औपनिवेशिक)
  - Memorable (adj.) remembering (यादगार)
- 18. (a) जिन व्यक्तियों के पास strong emotional control skills होती है, उनमें अक्सर अपनी feelings को effectively manage करने की ability होती है। इसलिए वे ऐसा environment बनाते है जहाँ अन्य लोग उनके आसपास ease, relaxed and comfortable feel करें।
  - Comfortable (adj.) that makes you feel relaxed (आरामदायक)
  - Tolerable (adj.) agreeable (सहनीय)
  - Favourable (adj.) suited (अनुकूल)
  - Manageable (adj.) organisable (प्रबंधनीय)
- 19. (d) Option (d) correct है क्योंकि किसी action का purpose बताने या ability बताने के लिए infinitive form (to +  $V_1$ ) का use किया जाता है। Sentence में 'allows one' phrase expression fo purpose को indicute कर रहा है, इसलिए 'to communicate' correct answer है।
- 20. (d) 'Among' का प्रयोग तीन या अधिक लोगों या चीजों से जुड़े relationships को express करने के लिए किया जाता है तथा यहाँ 'these people', 'group of individuals' को इंगित कर रहा है।







1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bed of roses

- (a) As one wishes
- (b) Be bound to obey
- (c) A pleasant condition of life
- (d) With all of one's belonging
- 2. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bag and baggage

- (a) Lots of bags
- (b) To make a beginning
- (c) Close friends
- (d) With all belongings
- 3. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Alas! The forest turned into a

- (a) bare
- (b) beer
- (c) bear
- (d) buyer
- 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

The turtle can live in water as well as land.

- (a) No substitution (b) and also land
- (c) also on land
- (d) as well as on land.
- 5. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Baldness is <u>quite very usual</u> among youngsters these days.

- (a) happening very surely
- (b) having very certain
- (c) getting very common
- (d) hitting very severely
- 6. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Conceal

- (a) Manifest
- (b) Disclose
- (c) Confess
- (d) Hide
- 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

Her lively demeanour makes her the ideal choice for this job.

- (a) dreamy
- (b) slimy
- (c) grainy
- (d) gloomy
- 8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Cruel

- (a) Trunk
- (b) Brutal
- (c) Kind
- (d) Savage
- Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Dribbling
- (b) Slice
- (c) Temperament
- (d) Solvant
- 10. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Steadfast

- (a) Dishonest
- (b) Unwavering
- (c) Immobile
- (d) Dependable
- 11. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blanks and make the sentence meaningful.

They were not \_\_\_ to eat during the \_

- (a) allowed; brake
- (b) aloud; break
- (c) allowed; break
- (d) aloud; brake
- 12. Select the option that can be used as a oneword substitute for the given group of words.

The possible results of an action

- (a) Implementation (b) Decision
- (c) Ramification
- (d) Causation
- **13**. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Bankrupt

- (a) Well-off
- (b) Invert
- (c) Insolvent
- (d) Careless
- 14. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Ignorance
- (b) Misspell
- (c) Harass
- (d) Occassion
- **15**. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains an error.

Nandu will / leave for the airport / as soon as / a taxi arrive.

- (a) a taxi arrive
- (b) leave for the airport
- (c) Nandu will
- (d) as soon as

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

A natural gas barrier in the upper atmosphere called the ozone layer (1.) \_\_\_\_\_\_ people and other living things from the sun's harmful ultraviolet (UV) radiation. Ozone exists in tiny concentrations (2.) \_\_\_\_\_ the atmosphere, but the majority (about 90%) is found in the stratosphere, a layer that is 10 to 50 kilometres (3.) \_\_\_\_\_ the surface of Earth. The ozone layer is essential to life on Earth because it (4.) \_\_\_\_ out the majority of the sun's harmful UV rays. In the 1970s, researchers (5.) \_\_\_\_ that the ozone layer was thinning.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) attracts
- (b) flourishes

- (c) discovers
- (d) shields
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) below
- (b) in
- (c) throughout
- (d) under
- 8. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) into
- (b) onto
- (c) above
- (d) at
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) blames
- (b) builds
- (c) brims
- (d) blocks
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) learning
- (b) learns
- (c) learnt
- (d) learn

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (d)
17.	(b)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (c)				

#### Solution

- 1. (c) 'Bed of roses' idiom का अर्थ है एक ऐसी situation या life circumstance जो easy, comfortable and pleasant है।
- 2. (d) 'Bag and Baggage' एक complete departure को signify करता है, न केवल bag बल्कि सभी personal belongings व possessions को भी साथ लेकर जाना।
- 3. (a) इस sentence के context में, 'bare' (adj.) correct answer है क्योंकि यहाँ 'bare' का अर्थ है 'बंजर' जहाँ 90% of area पर कोई vegetation न हो। 'Beer' (n) a type of alcoholic drink
  - 'Buyer' (n) purchaser (खरीदार)

'Bear' (n) - भालू

- 4. (d) 'As well as' phrase दो चीजों के बीच similarity या equivalence show करता है। Given sentence में turtle की land and water में रहने की ability की बात हो रही है 'as well as on land' grammatically correct है तथा intended meaning भी convey कर रहा है। Preposition 'on' का use surface पर object की contact location बताने के लिए किया जाता है।
- 5. (c) 'Quite very usual' phrase में 'usual' शब्द का प्रयोग 'common or 'normal' के sense में है, इसलिए option (c) correct है।
- **6.** (d) 'Conceal' (v) to hide something (छिपाना) इसका synonym है 'hide' (v) 'Manifest' (v) प्रकट करना

- 'Disclose' (v) reveal (खुलासा करना) 'Confess' (v) - admit (स्वीकार करना)
- 7. (d) 'Lively' (adj.) full of energy (चुस्ती) इसका antonym है 'gloomy' (adj.) sad (उदास) 'Dreamy' (adj.) imaginary (काल्पनिक)

'Slimy' (adj.) - odious (घिनौना)

- 'Grainy' (adj.) rude (रूखा) और दानेदार
- 8. (c) 'Cruel' (adj.) brutal (क्रूर) इसका antonym है -'kind' (n) - generous (उदार)

'Trunk' (n) - वृक्ष का तना

'Brutal' (adj.) - very cruel (अति क्रूर)

'Savage' (adj.) - ferocious (असभ्य)

9. (d) 'Solvant' - यह शब्द incorrectly spelt है इसकी correct spelling होगी - 'solvent' (n) इसका अर्थ है 'dissoluable' (विलायक)

'Dribbling' (v) - Trickle (टपकना)

'Slice' (n) - a part of something (भाग)

'Temperament' (n) - nature (स्वभाव)

10. (a) 'Steadfast' (adj.) - faithful (विश्वसनीय) इसका antonym है - 'dishonest' (adj.) - deceitful (धोखेबाज)

'Unwavering' (adj.) - not changing (अटल)

'Immobile' (adj.) - not moving (निश्चल)

'Dependable' (adj.) - that can be trusted (भरोसेमंद)

- 11. (c) इस sentence के अनुसार, 'allowed and break' correct words है। 'allowed' का अर्थ है अनुमित देना। इस संदर्भ में यह खाने की permission को indicate करता है 'break' का तात्पर्य एक 'pause' से है। वाक्य contextually suggest कर रहा है कि break के दौरान खाने की अनुमित नहीं थी। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है। 'aloud' जोर से 'break' तोड़ना
- 12. (c) 'Ramification' (n) का तात्पर्य किसी particular action or decision के results or consequences से है।

'Implementation' (n) - execution (कार्यान्वयन) 'Decision' (n) - निर्णय

'Causation' (n) - the act of causing something

13. (c) 'Bankrupt' - not having enough money to pay your debts (दिवालिया) इसका synonym है - 'insolvent' (adj.) - (दिवालिया)
'Well-off' (adj.) - wealthy (धनी)
'Invert' (v) - upturned (औधाना)

'Careless' (adj.) - reckless (लापरवाह)

14. (d) 'Occassion' - यह word incorrectly spelt है। इसकी correct spelling है - 'occasion' (n) - a special event (कोई विशेष कार्यक्रम)

'Ignorance' (n) - unawareness (अज्ञानता)

'Misspell' (v) - to spell something wrongly (अशुद्ध वर्तनी करन)

'Harass' (v) - परेशान करना

- 15. (a) Verb form 'arrive' को singular subject 'a taxi' से agree करने के लिए singular form 'arrives' में होना चाहिए। यह subject verb agreement को ensure करता है।
- 16. (d) इस sentence में ozone layer का function discuss हो रहा है। 'shields' word का अर्थ है protect करना जो कि इस ozone layer एक shield or barrier के रूप में कार्य करती है जो कि living organisms को harmfull UV rays से protect करती है।
- 17. (b) यह sentence ozone की presence की बात कर रहा है। 'In' preposition ozone की existence को describe कर रहा है जोकि within the atmosphere में tiny concentration में है। Preposition 'in' का उपयोग किसी चीज के भीतर location, position या inclusion को indicate करने के लिए किया जाता है।
- 18. (c) यह sentence stratosphere की location को describe कर रहा है। 'Above' word का use 'higher position' or 'elevation' के लिए किया जाता है। Earth's surface के relation में stratosphere की position को describe करने के लिए 'above' correct word है।
- 19. (d) 'Blocks' का अर्थ है to stop something from passing through. चूंकि इस sentence में ozone layer का role discussion चल रहा है तो 'blacks' correct word है क्योंकि ozone layer sun की harmful rays को block करती है अर्थात् रोकती है।
- 20. (c) यह sentence past event की बात कर रहा है, तो verb भी past form की use की जाएगी, इसलिए option (c) correct होगा।



**SET - 03** 



			Prashant Sir
1.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.  We wouldto travel by train rather than bus due to the poor road conditions in the village.  (a) prefer (b) assure  (c) make it (d) drop	8.	<ul> <li>(a) Having a face as one's own</li> <li>(b) Having likes and dislikes dissimilar to one's own</li> <li>(c) Having likes and dislikes far to one's own</li> <li>(d) Having likes and dislikes similar to one's own</li> <li>The following sentence has been divided into</li> </ul>
2.	Select the most appropriate option that can		parts. One of them may contain an error
	substitute the underlined segment in the given		Select the part that contains the error from
	sentence.		the given options. If you don't find any error
	The participants <u>are rehearse</u> their roles.		mark 'No error' as your answer.
	(a) are rehearsed		Our soldiers have being / making a clean sweep
	(b) has been rehearsing		of the / sheep and poultry on the route.
	(c) have rehearse		(a) No error
	(d) are rehearsing		<ul><li>(b) sheep and poultry on the route</li><li>(c) Our soldiers have being</li></ul>
3.	Select the option with the correct spelling to		(d) making a clean sweep of the
	replace the underlined word in the given sentence.	9.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	She hit him in a moment of abomination.	7.	italicised word in the given sentence.
	(a) aberation (b) abberation		It is absurd to argue about this.
	(c) aberattion (d) aberration		(a) facetious (b) fundamental
4.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the		(c) reasonable (d) amazing
	given word.	10.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in
	Anxious		the blank.
	(a) Considerate (b) Unconcerned		men command respect.
	(c) Stealthy (d) Haughty		(a) Holy (b) Holey
5.	Identify the correctly spelt sentence.		(c) Holly (d) Wholly
	(a) My grandfather planted couliflower in the garden.	11.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.
	(b) My grandfather planted kauliflower in the		Sumptuous
	garden.		(a) Mammoth (b) Humble
	(c) My grandfather planted cauleflower in the		(c) Minuscule (d) Lavish
	garden. (d) My grandfather planted cauliflower in the	12.	Select the most appropriate idiom to substitute the underlined group of words in the given sentence.
6	garden.		Once in a year, the management of the institute
6.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.		surveys the whole situation.
	Music is a therapy for everyone – plants, birds,		(a) take stock of (b) perplexed with
	animals and human-beings – to flourish and		(c) makes a mark (d) comes to the front
	<u>rejuvenate</u> .	<b>□13</b> .	Select the correct pair of words for the blanks

(b) prosper

(d) fortify

Select the most appropriate meaning of the

(a) modify

7.

(c) refreshen

given idiom.

After one's own heart

around the bush is one of the idioms in English.

(b) beat; beet

(d) beet; beet

My cousin likes \_\_\_\_\_ root and \_

in the given sentence.

(a) beat; beat

(c) beet; beat

14. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.

He confessed about his affairs as the \_ made him sleepless.

- (a) guilt
- (b) gilled
- (c) gild
- (d) guild
- 15. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The students were boring by the lecture delivered on environmental issues.

- (a) The students were bores
- (b) The students bored
- (c) The students were barring
- (d) The students were bored

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Children especially (1) avoid such foods or try to reduce intake and instead, eat healthy food for (2) growth. Schools can (3) the quality of the food being sold in the canteens and also ensure that the children bring wholesome nutrition food

- (4)\_\_\_\_\_ home. (5)\_\_\_\_\_ should be appointed to check the calories content and food value of food served in the canteens and setting definite tiffin patterns.
- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) might
- (b) will
- (c) should
- (d) shall
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) elegant
- (b) proper
- (c) interesting
- (d) awkward
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) allow
- (b) show
- (c) proclaim
- (d) monitor
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) through
- (b) with
- (c) from
- (d) in
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) Technicians
- (b) Dieticians
- (c) Paediatricians
- (d) Opticians

	Answer Key							
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17</b> .	. (b)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (b)				

#### Solution

- (a) Given sentence में 'prefer' correct word है क्योंकि meaning के according speaker bus लेने की बजाय train से travel करना पसंद करेगा। 'Prefer' (v) का meaning है - एक चीज को दूसरी चीज से अधिक पसंद करना।
  - 'Assure' (v) ensure (आश्वासन)
  - 'Make it' (v) to succeed (सफल होना)
  - 'Drop' (v) to let something fall (गिराना)
- (d) Sentence active meaning को show कर रहा है इसलिए be + V³ (passive structure) नहीं आएगा।
   Participants (plural subject) के लिए singular verb (has) नहीं आएगी।
  - Have के बाद  $V^3$  आता है अत: have rehearse incorrect है।
  - Ongoing action को show करने के लिए 'are rehearsing' correct answer है।
- 3. (d) Correct spelling है 'Aberration' (n) यह normal, expected or acceptable से deviation को

- refer करता है Given sentence का तात्पर्य है कि व्यक्ति को मारने का action एक unusual or unexpected behaviour था।
- 'Abomination' (n) intense dislike
- **4.** (b) 'Anxious' worried (व्याकुल) इसका antonym है 'unconcerned' (adj.) not worried (उदासीन)

'Considerate' (adj.) - attentive (विचारशील)

'Stealthy' (adj.) - secret (गुप्त)

'Haughty' (adj.) - arrogant (घमंडी)

- 5. (d) यह sentence correctly spelt है। अन्य सभी options में 'cauliflower' की spelling गलत है। इसका meaning होता है फुलगोभी।
- **6.** (c) 'Rejuvenate' (v) refresh, renew (फिर से जीवित करना) इसका synonym है - 'refreshen' (v) - renew (नई स्फूर्ति देना)

'Modify' (v) - to change something slightly

'Prosper' (v) - flourish (सफल होना)

'Fortify' (v) - brace (मजबूत करना)

- 7. (d) 'After one's own heart' phrase का अर्थ है किसी और के समान preferences, tastes, or characteristics होना, अर्थात् likes or dislikes का similar होना।
- **8.** (c) 'Have' के बाद V<sup>3</sup> का use किया जाता है। अत: 'being (V<sup>1</sup> + ing) का प्रयोग grammatically wrong है।
- 9. (c) 'Absurd' (adj.) ridiculous (बेतुका) इसका antonym है 'reasonable' (adj.) suitable (उचित)

'Facetious' (adj.) - Joky (हास्यपूर्ण) 'Fundamental' (adj.) - basic (मौलिक) 'Amazing' (adj.) - incredible (अतिविस्यमकारी)

- 10. (a) 'Holy' (adj.) शब्द किसी sacred, divine या आध्यात्मिक रूप से important चीज को refer करता है। इस sentence का तात्पर्य यह है कि जो व्यक्ति sacred nature का है, वे अपने spiritual standing के कारण respect command करते है। 'Holey' (adj.) porous leaky (छेददार) 'Holly' (n) a plant that has shiny dark green leaves with sharp points & red berries in the winter after used as Christmas decoration 'Wholly' (adv.) entirely (पूरी तरह)
- 11. (d) 'Sumptuous' (adj.) very expensive (बहुमूल्य) इसका synonym है - 'lavish' (adj.) - भव्य 'Mammoth' (adj.) - very big (विशाल) 'Humble' (adj.) - not proud (विनम्र) 'Minuscule' (adj.) - extremely small (अतिसूक्ष्म)
- 12. (a) 'Take stock of' का अर्थ है किसी स्थिति को comprehensively evaluate या assess करना। यह sentence का intended meaning convey कर रहा है।
- 13. (c) First blank में 'beet' आएगा, जोक beet root बनेगा।
  यह एक तरह की root vegetable है। second blank
  में 'beat' आएगा जो कि 'beat around the bush'
  phrase का correct word है। यह एक idiom है जिसका
  अर्थ होता है किसी issue को directly address
  करने से बचना या main point पर आए बिना indirectly
  बोलना।
- 14. (a) इस sentence में, needed word एक noun है जो regret की feeling का वर्णन करता है जिससे sleeplessness होती है। 'Guilt' (n) का तात्पर्य कुछ गलत करने या morally conflict होने की feeling से है जो अक्सर anxiety की feeling को lead करती है।
  'Gilled' (v) past tense of gill (gut or clean)

- 'Gild' (n) gold-plate (सोने का पानी चढ़ाना)
  'Guild' (n) organisation of people who do the same job or who have same interests.
- **15.** (d) Given sentence passive meaning को convey कर रहा है। इसलिए were bored (be + V³) correct verb form है।
- 16. (c) 'Should' का प्रयोग advice' recommendation or obligation को व्यक्त करने के लिए किया जाता है। Given sentence में especially शब्द से पता चलता है कि children को उनके food choices के regarding कुछ certain actions करने की सलाह दी जा रही है।
- 17. (b) इस context में 'proper' का अर्थ है suitable, appropriate or correct यह उस प्रकार की growth को indicate करता है जो बच्चों के overall development के लिए necessary है।
- 18. (d) Given sentence के context में यह उन potential actions पर discuss करता है जो school canteen में बेचे जाने वाले food की quality के संबंध में उठा सकते है। यहाँ 'monitor' correct word है। इसका अर्थ है to observe supervise या नजर रखना। यह ensure करना कि यह कुछ certain standards या requirements का पूरा करते है।
- 19. (c) 'From' वह preposition है जो appropriately किसी चीज का origin या source को denote करता है। इस context में, 'whole some nutrition food home' से पता चलता है कि बच्चे अपने घर से nutritious food ला रहे है।
- 20. (b) Sentence में ऐसे individuals को appoint करने का सुझाव दिया है जो canteen में serve किए जाने वाले food की calorie content तथा nutritional value को check करने और specific meal patterns को स्थापित करने के लिए nutrition and dietary matters में specialize हो। 'dieticians' (n) food and nutrition के experts कहोते है, जिन्हें dietary needs को assess करना और nutritional values पर based balanced meal plans बनाने के लिए train किया जाता है।

'Technicians' (n) - practical skills की क्षमता वाला व्यक्ति especially in Industry or science

'Paediatricians' (n) - a doctor who deals with the diseases of children (बाल चिकित्सक)

'Opticians' (n) - a person whose job is to test eyes, sells glasses etc. (प्रकाशविज्ञानशास्त्री)



**SET - 04** 



1. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

As of now, they have finished the <u>construction</u> of the ground flour.

- (a) construction of the ground flavor
- (b) construction of the ground floor
- (c) construction of the ground flower
- (d) construction of the ground flounder
- 2. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

I was delight in the moment I saw her.

- (a) delighted at
- (b) had delightful
- (c) was delighting
- (d) was delighted
- 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

Jack met with a/an \_\_\_\_ (deadly) accident.

- (a) vital
- (b) deaden
- (c) fatal
- (d) explicit
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Solitary

- (a) Indifferent
- (b) Lone
- (c) Gregarious
- (d) Loan
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym for the underlined word in the given sentence.

The pearls produced in that oyster farm have lost all their Lustre.

- (a) front
- (b) shine
- (c) lustful
- (d) gloom
- 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The person in ragged clothes sleeping on the street is a \_\_\_\_\_ man.

- (a) cunning
- (b) learned
- (c) homeless
- (d) wealthy
- 7. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

The country has an <u>abundant</u> supply of minerals.

- (a) Artificial
- (b) Sparse
- (c) Ample
- (d) Natural

8. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

The whys and wherefores

- (a) Underlying reason
- (b) Summary
- (c) Interrogation
- (d) Minute observation
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Acceptance

- (a) Stoppage
- (b) Allocation
- (c) Rejection
- (d) Trouble
- 10. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

He wishes to be an orthopidic surgeon.

- (a) Orthapedic
- (b) Ortopeedic
- (c) Orthopaedic
- (d) Orthopadic
- 11. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

My aunt Geeta, / is knowing / my friend Rudransh / very well.

- (a) very well
- (b) My aunt Geeta
- (c) is knowing
- (d) my friend Rudransh
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Spead
- (b) Task
- (c) Salt
- (d) Brand
- 13. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Captivity

- (a) Persistent
- (b) Accused
- (c) Liberty
- (d) Haemorrhage
- 14. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.

What \_\_\_\_\_ of a movie is this?

- (a) kind
- (b) can
- (c) keen
- (d) con

15. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The Conjuring is not a movie for the \_\_\_\_\_ of heart.

- (a) faint
- (b) emotional
- (c) strong
- (d) paint

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The blockade of the national highways leading to the Manipur valley, called by the United Naga Council (UNC), has been in place since 1 November. This has severely affected life in the State, with shortages and \_\_\_\_ costs of essential supplies such as fuel and food, even as demonetisation has (2)\_ problems. Blockades like this are not new to Manipur. In 2011, there was initially a hundred-day-plus blockade enforced by Kuki-led groups, and countered later by Naga groups, which together had a \_\_\_ effect on life in Manipur. This time the blockade is in place to oppose the creation of new districts by the OkramIbobi Singh government. On 9 December it issued a (4) \_\_\_\_\_ notification for the creation of seven new districts by bifurcating seven (of a total of nine) districts. This decision had as much to do with long-pending demands — in particular, for a

new Kuki-majority district to be carved out of the larger Senapati hill district — as with easing administrative access to (5)\_\_\_\_\_ areas from the district headquarters.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) diminishing
- (b) upfront
- (c) varying
- (d) escalating
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) vindicated
- (b) exacerbated
- (c) pacified
- (d) exceed
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) counter
- (b) acting
- (c) debilitating
- (d) befitting
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) detail
- (b) lively
- (c) gazette
- (d) live
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) far-flung
- (b) offshore
- (c) outskirts
- (d) secluded

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (a)
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (d)
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (a)				

#### Solution

5.

1. (b) Correct answer is (b) 'Ground floor'

'Floor' (n) का अर्थ होता है - the flat surface that your walk on indoors (फर्श)

'Flour' (n) का अर्थ है - (आटा)

'Flavor' (n) - the taste (स्वाद)

'Flower' (n) - (फूल)

'Flounder' (v) - stumble (ठोकर)

- 2. (d) Sentence में किसी को देखकर happiness की feeling को व्यक्त करने के लिए correct structure past tense की form 'was delighted' है 'delighted' verb 'delight' की past participle form है।
- 3. (c) 'Deadly' (adj.) lethal (घातक) इसका synonymहै 'fatal' (adj.) mortal (जानलेवा)

'Vital' (adj.) - essential (आवश्यक)

'Deaden' (v) - to make something less strong

'Explicit' (adj.) - clear (सुव्यक्त)

**4.** (c) 'Solitary' (adj.) - alone (अकेला) इसका antonym है - 'gregarious' (adj.) sociable (मिलनसार)

'Indifferent' (adj.) - neutral (तटस्थ)

'Lone' (adj.) - lonely (अकेला) 'Loan' (n) - debt (ऋण)

(b) 'Lustre' - का synonym 'shine' होगा।

Lustre (n) - radiance (आभा)

Shine (v) - to be bright (चमक)

Front (n) - afore (सामने)

Lustful (adj.) - lewd (वासनायुक्त)

Gloom (n) - despair (उदासी)

**6.** (c) Correct answer is (c) 'homeless' इसका तात्पर्य उन व्यक्तियों से है जिनके पास fixed place of residence नहीं होता है, जो अक्सर streets पर रहते है।

'Conning' (adj.) - sly (चालाक)

'Learned' (adj.) - scholar (विद्वान)

'Wealthy' (adj.) - rich (धनी)

- (c) 'Abundant' का synonym 'ample' होगा। 'Abundant (adj.) - bountiful (भरपूर) Ample (adj.) - more than enough (प्रचुर) 'Artificial (adj.) - made by people (कृत्रिम) 'Sparse' (adj.) - scarce (विरल) 'Natural (adj.) - (प्राकृतिक)
- (a) 'The whys and where fores' एक idiomatic 8. expression है जो किसी चीज के पीछे underlying reasons or causes को समझने को refer करती है।
- 9. (c) 'Acceptance का antonym 'rejection' होगा। 'Acceptance (n) - assent (स्वीकार) 'Rejection' (n) - refusal (अस्वीकार) 'Stoppage' (n) - block (ठहराव) 'Allocation (n) - allotment (आवंटन) 'Trouble (n) - a problem (समस्या)
- 10. (c) 'Orthopidic' spelling गलत है। इसकी correct spelling होगी 'orthopaedic' इसका अर्थ होता है - जो body की musculoskeletal system की diseases & injuries पर focus करते है।
- 11. (c) 'Know' एक stative verb है, stative verb किसी state या condition को describe करती है. न कि होने वाली क्रिया को। इसलिए इसका उपयोग continuous tense में नहीं किया जाता है। इस प्रकार 'is knowing' के स्थान पर 'knows' आएगा।
- 12. (a) 'Spead' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी - 'speed' (n) - fast movement (रफ्तार)

'Task' (n) - act (काम) 'Salt' (n) - (नमक)

'Brand' (n) - ब्रांड

13. (c) 'Captivity' का antonym 'liberty' होगा। Captivity (n) - under restrain (कैद) 'Liberty' (n) freedom (स्वतंत्रता)

'Persistent' (adj.) - firm (जिद्दी)

'Accused' (v) - charge with (दोषी)

'Haemorrhage (n) - a lot of bleeding inside the

body.

- 14. (a) यह प्रश्न referred movie का nature या type के बारे में पूछ रहा है, इसलिए 'kind' correct answer है।
- **15.** (a) Correct answer is 'faint', "Not a movie for the faint of heart" का अर्थ है कि यह film intense or frightening content contain करती है जोकि उन लोगों को disturb या unsettle कर सकती है जो लोग easily scared हो जाते है।
- 16. (d) Term 'escalating' (v) (वृद्धि) इस context में correct है क्योंकि यह indicate करता है कि blockade के कारण fuel और food जैसी essential supply की cost में काफी वृद्धि हुई है।

'Diminishing' (v) - decrease (कम होना)

'Upfront' (adj.) - frank (ईमानदार)

'Varying' (v) - change (परिवर्तनीय)

17. (b) 'Exacerbated' (v) का अर्थ है किसी problem situation or condition को worse बनाना। इस संदर्भ में demonetization ने problems को worsened or intensified किया है।

'Vindicated' (v) - prove (पुष्टि)

'Pacified' (v) - soothe (शांत)

'Exceed' (v) - grow (बढ्ना)

(c) 'Debilitating' का अर्थ है serious क्षति पंहुचाना इस context में, kuki-led groups and naga groups ने उस समय Manipur में जीवन पर severely damaging की थी।

> 'Counter' (v) - react to criticism (विरोध करना) 'Acting' (adj.) - (अभिनय)

'Befitting' (adj.) - appropriate (उपयुक्त)

- 19. (c) Correct answer is (c) 'Gazette' (राजपत्र) यह एक official public journal होता है जहाँ government notifications, laws & official announcements published की जाती है।
- 20. (a) Correct answer is (a) 'far-flung' (दूर-दराज) इस context के अनुसार, ऐसे distant or remote regions जोकि district head-quarter के area से डर है, वहाँ तक administrative access को improve करना।



**SET - 05** 



1.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	given word.

Compassionate

- (a) Likeable
- (b) Merciful
- (c) Cruel
- (d) Fashionable

### 2. Select the most appropriate synonym for the underlined word in the given sentence.

An oxygen cylinder is used to deliver oxygen through the patient's nasal <u>orifice</u>.

- (a) origin
- (b) ornate
- (c) ordained
- (d) opening

## 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Feeble.

- (a) Anxious
- (b) Weak
- (c) Sturdy
- (d) Curious

## 4. The sentence below is divided into four segments. Select the option that has an error of tense.

I has been / visiting my / family and relatives / during the winter vacation.

- (a) during the winter vacation
- (b) family and relatives
- (c) visiting my
- (d) I has been

## 5. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

My uncle has an <u>extremely large</u> bungalow which has six bedrooms, five bathrooms and four living rooms.

- (a) enormous
- (b) meagre
- (c) great
- (d) oversize

## 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.

Siraj-ud Daula's defeat can be attributed to <u>a</u> snake in the grass.

- (a) A devoted attendant
- (b) A disloyal soldier
- (c) A deceitful person
- (d) A coiled serpent

7.	Select	the	most	appropriate	option	to	fill	in
	the bla	nk.						

He is an absolutely \_\_\_\_ man.

- (a) chased (b) chaste
- (c) chest (d) crazed
- 8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the bracketed word to fill in the blank.

The medicine was so \_\_\_\_\_ (sweet) that a man had to choose sugar along with it.

- (a) rancid
- (b) sour
- (c) stale
- (d) fetid

## 9. Select the option in which all the words are spelt correctly.

- (a) The sage preached that we are accountable to God in this life.
- (b) The sage preached that we are akountable to God in this life.
- (c) The sage preached that we are accuuntable to God in this life.
- (d) The sage preached that we are accountable to God in this life.

#### 10. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

He indeed is intelligent who \_\_\_\_\_ this and succeeds in making all work truly great.

- (a) was noticed
- (b) noticed
- (c) notices
- (d) noticing

#### 11. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Skulptor
- (b) Miraculous
- (c) Vision
- (d) Succeed

## 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Ideal

- (a) Excellent
- (b) Hefty
- (c) Bad
- (d) Intact

#### 13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

I visited the hospital to <u>enquire about eyes</u> <u>surgery</u>.

- (a) enquire about eye surgery
- (b) enquire for eyes surgery
- (c) enquired about eye surgery
- (d) No substitution

14. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

To call in question

- (a) Show indifference
- (b) Take a resolute stand
- (c) Challenge
- (d) Dislike the arrangement
- 15. Complete the sentence using correct pair of words from the options given.

My brother \_\_\_\_\_ apples during his fast.

- (a) ate; eight
- (b) eight; eight
- (c) ate; ate
- (d) eight; ate

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

One certain benefit of online communication either through email or even communicating through WhatsApp nowadays is that there is a (1) \_\_\_\_\_ dependence on paper. It is said that to make a ton of paper 17 trees have to be cut down. With the already existing demand for paper to meet (2) \_\_\_\_ needs, it would be horrendous to keep (3) \_\_\_\_ the demand for paper worldwide. Online communication is a boon as many documents are now sent by mail through PDF, Microsoft Word or the JPEG format. This means that

there is certainly a (4) \_\_\_\_\_ in the use of paper due to online communication. Many people read online newspapers nowadays, which means there is a decline in the number of people buying offline versions of (5)

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) restless
- (b) crest
- (c) less
- (d) dress
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) controversial
- (b) various
- (c) rare
- (d) handle
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) planning
- (b) increasing
- (c) contriving
- (d) depriving
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) traction
- (b) reduction
- (c) induction
- (d) gumption
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) fliers
- (b) magazines
- (c) newspapers
- (d) canvas

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (c)				

#### Solution

- 2. (d) 'orifice' का synonym 'opening' होगा।
  Orifice (n) a hole or opening (छिद्र)
  Opening (n) a hole (छेद)
  'Origin' (n) source (उद्गम)
  'Ornate' (adj.) decorated (अलंकृत)
  'Ordained' (v) confer holy orders on (दीक्षा देना)
- 3. (c) 'Feeble' का antonym 'sturdy' होगा।
  Feeble (adj.) weak (कमजोर)
  Sturdy (adj.) healthy (स्वस्थ)
  'Anxious' (adj.) worried (व्याकुल)
  'Weak' (adj.) feeble (कमजोर)

- 'Curious' (adj.) inquisitive (जिज्ञासु)
- (d) First-person singular (I) के लिए present perfect continuous tense में auxiliary verb 'have been' की आवश्यकता होती है, जिसके बाद verb (visiting) का present participle (-ing form) आता है। 'Has been' का प्रयोग third-person singular subjects (he, she, it) के लिए किया जाता है।
- (a) 'Enormous' sentence में 'extremely large' का अर्थ है - huge (बहुत बड़ा) तथा 'enormous' का अर्थ है 'विशाल' जो कि sentence के अनुसार correct है।
- **6.** (c) Phrase 'a snake in the grass' का अर्थ है ऐसा व्यक्ति जो harmless दिखता है लेकिन treacherous (विश्वासघाती) or deceitful (धोखेबाज) हो।
- 7. (b) 'Chaste' (adj.) इसका अर्थ होता है decent, modest, pure (पवित्र, शुद्ध)

'Chased' (v) - run after (पीछा करना)

'Chest' (n) - top part of front of body

'Crazed' (adj.) - made (पागल)

- 8. (b) 'Sweet' का antonym 'sour' होगा।
  Sweet (adj.) sugary (मीठा)
  Sour (adj.) acidic (खटरा)
  'Rancid (adj.) stale (बासी)
  'Stale' (adj.) not fresh (बासी)
  'Fetid' (adj.) smelly (बदबूदार)
- 9. (a) यह sentence completely correct है। इसमें कोई भी spelling error नहीं है। अन्य सभी options में 'accountable' की spelling गलत थी।

  Accountable (adj.) answerable (उत्तरदायी)
- 10. (c) Sentence में 'who' present tense में एक व्यक्ति को refer कर रहा है, जो subject से match करने के लिए present tense verb की आवश्यकता को indicate कर रहा है। 'notices' verb की present tense form है जो 'He' subject के साथ align कर रही है।
- 11. (a) 'Skulptor' की spelling गलत है। इसकी correct spelling होगी 'sculptor (n) इसका meaning है मूर्तिकार
  'Miraculous' (adj.) marvellous (चमत्कारपूर्ण)
  'Vision (n) sight (दृष्टि)
  'Succeed (v) to do well (कामयाब होना)
- 12. (a) 'Ideal' का synonym 'excellent होगा।
  Ideal (adj.) the best possible (सर्वोत्तम)
  Excellent (adj.) very good (उत्कृष्ट)
  'Hefty' (adj.) big (बड़ा)
  'Bad' (adj.) not good (बुरा)
  Intact (adj.) complete (पूर्ण)
- 13. (a) इस sentence में, 'eye' शब्द का उपयोग surgery (n) के लिए एक modifier के रूप में किया गया है। modifier को plural form में नहीं लिखा जाता है। इस प्रकार option (a) correct answer हो जाएगा। option (c) eliminate हो जाएगा। क्योंकि preposition 'to' के बाद verb की first form (V<sub>1</sub>) का verb किया जाता है। 'to + V<sub>1</sub>' infinite form of verb कहलाती है।

- 14. (c) Phrase 'to call in question' का अर्थ है किसी चीज पर doubt करना या उसकी validity या correctness पर concern raise करना। 'challenge' इस अर्थ के साथ align करता है, जो किसी चीज पर सवाल उठाने की क्रिया को दर्शाता है।
- 15. (a) Sentence में दो अलग-अलग words का आवश्यकता है।
  एक consuming food को indicate करेगा तथा दूसरा
  numerical valve को। first blank में ate (V² of
  eat) आएगा जो action of consuming को indicate
  कर रहा है तथा second blank में 'light' आएगा जो
  eaten apples की quantity or number को
  indicate कर रहा है। यह option (a) correct
  combination है।
- 16. (c) यह sentence online communication के कारण paper dependence की कमी की बात कर रहा है। 'less' (कम) word यहाँ correct है क्योंकि यह a decreased reliance on paper को indicate कर रहा है।
- 17. (b) यह sentence different or diverse needs को पूरा करने के लिए paper की already existing demand पर चर्चा कर रहा है। 'Various' (विभिन्न) का तात्पर्य एक wide range or different types से है।
- 18. (b) Sentence में paper की existing demand की बात हो रही है और इसका तात्पर्य यह है कि worldwide इस demand की continue 'increasing' awful हो सकती है। 'increasing' logically correct है, जो provided context में align करता है।
- 19. (b) 'Reduction' (कमी) क्योंकि यह online communication and PDF, Microsoft word या JPEG जैसे digital document formats के prevalence के कारण कागज के प्रयोग में कमी को refer करता है।

'Traction' (n) - drag (घसीटना) 'Induction' (n) - introduction (भूमिका) 'Gumption' (n) - courage (साहस)

20. (c) Given sentence बताया गया है कि लोग अब newspaper के online version पर shift हो गए है। यह sentence clearly बताता है कि traditional and offline version pf newspaper की demand अब reduce हो गई है। अत: 'newspaper' correct होगा।



**SET - 06** 



- 1. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Efficient
- (b) Compassion
- (c) Mortality
- (d) Lonelyness
- 2. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

Ultimately it turned out to be a fair decision.

- (a) Unbiased
- (b) Hollow
- (c) Effective
- (d) Drowsy
- 3. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Due to increased international travel, the tourism sector has grown to be a global tracker to the global economy.

- (a) a complementary distributor
- (b) a major importer
- (c) a worthless trade
- (d) a substantial contributor
- 4. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

This day next year / I will having a conference with / the international board / discussing the environment.

- (a) I will having a conference with
- (b) the international board
- (c) This day next year,
- (d) discussing the environment
- 5. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

In dire straits

- (a) Crumble under autocracy
- (b) Eliminate doubts and fears
- (c) Futuristic hope
- (d) Very bad situation
- 6. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Drowsy

- (a) Stimulant
- (b) Restive
- (c) Sleepy
- (d) Active

7. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.

It was a *difficult task* to complete a relay run of 5 km in minutes yet our team managed to do it successfully.

- (a) seeing pink elephants
- (b) a Herculean effort
- (c) kangaroo court
- (d) the heels of Achilles
- 8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Fatuity

- (a) Sapience
- (b) Folly
- (c) Obey
- (d) Disregard
- 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word to fill in the blank in the sentence.

Procure

It is very difficult to \_\_\_\_\_\_ food and fuel for daily necessities for people living below poverty line in the world.

- (a) effort
- (b) obtain
- (c) guarantee
- (d) console
- 10. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

The play depicts a futuristec society.

- (a) Faturistic
- (b) Fewchuristic
- (c) Fuetristic
- (d) Futuristic
- 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

Rapid deforestation may put the lives of many indigenous communities in a danger.

- (a) in some danger
  - (b) in danger
- (c) in the danger
- (d) No substitution
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Neglect

- (a) Remember
- (b) Slight
- (c) Omit
- (d) Overlook

13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

In the olden days, when people went on pilgrimages, they created a feeling of belonging towards all, <u>convey</u> a message of brotherhood among all they came across.

- (a) conveying
- (b) has conveyed
- (c) conveyed
- (d) have conveyed

14. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blanks in the given sentence.

The minister was supposed to \_\_\_\_ the gathering located at the \_\_\_\_ of Hotel Mao Inn.

- (a) treat
- (b) address
- (c) deliver
- (d) speech

15. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blanks and make the sentence meaningful.

My \_\_\_\_\_ intention was to have a good time in the excellent \_\_\_\_.

- (a) soul; weather
- (b) soul; whether
- (c) sole; weather
- (d) sole; whether

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The beach is often (1)	_ to as nature's most
(2) tourist spot. Going to t	he beach allows you
to take in all of nature's splendou	ır, which includes a
(3) of (4) sigh	ts. The beach is the
perfect place where I can sit, rela	ax and enjoy the (5)
and beautiful natural sur	rroundings.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) named
- (b) referred
- (c) called
- (d) associated
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) recognised
- (b) natural
- (c) crowded
- (d) organised
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) plethora
- (b) view
- (c) means
- (d) kind
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) rare
- (b) captivating
- (c) sorrowful
- (d) costly
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) cognizant
- (b) polluted
- (c) costliest
- (d) peaceful

	Answer Key									
1.	(d)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (a)		
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)		
<b>17.</b>	(b)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (d)						

#### Solution

- (d) 'Lonelyness' की spelling गलत है। इसकी correct spelling होगी - 'loneliness' (n) - isolation (अकेलापन)
  - 'Efficient' (adj.) versed (কুशल)
  - 'Compassion' (n) sympathy (करूणा)
  - 'Mortality' (n) death rate (मृत्यु दर)
- 2. (a) 'Fair' का synonym 'unbiased' होगा।

Fair (adj.) - impartical (निष्पक्ष)

Unbiased (adj.) - unprejudiced (निष्पक्ष)

'Hollow' (adj.) - with empty space inside (खोखला)

'Effective' (adj.) - impressive (असरदार)

'Drowsy' (adj.) - sleepy (निद्रालु)

3. (d) 'A substantial contributor' क्योंकि sentence का तात्पर्य है कि international travel में वृद्धि होने के कारण tourism sector global economy में

important or significant contributor बन गया है।

- 4. (a) Future में ongoing action को indicate करने के लिए future continuous tense (will be having) का प्रयोग होगा। इसलिए 'I will having' के स्थान पर 'I will be having' आएगा।
- 5. (d) Phrase 'indire straits' का अर्थ है very difficult or extremely challenging situation में होना।
- 6. (c) 'Drowsy' का synonym 'sleepy' होगा।

Drowsy (adj.) - not completly awake (निद्रालु)

Sleepy (adj.) - ready to sleep (उनींदा)

'Stimulant' (adj.) - provocative (उत्तेजक)

'Restive' (adj.) - restless (अशांत)

'Active' (adj.) - lively (सक्रिय)

7. (b) 'A herculean effort' इसका अर्थ होता है – कठिन प्रयास करना, जिस कार्य में tremendous strength, effort or difficulty की आवश्यकता होती है।

- 8. (a) 'Fatuity' का antonym 'sapience' होगा।
  Fatuity (n) absurdity (बेहुदी बात)
  Sapience (n) wisdom (बुद्धिमता)
  'Folly' (n) idiocy (नासमझी)
  'Obey' (v) to do what you are told
  'Disregard' (v) ignore (अवहेलना)
- 9. (b) 'Procure का synonym 'obtain' होगा।
  Procure (v) acquire (प्राप्त करना)
  Obtain (v) to get something (प्राप्त करना)
  'Effort' (n) endeavour (प्रयास)
  'Guarantee' (n) surety (गारंटी)
  'Console' (v) comfort (सांत्वना देना)
- 10. (d) 'Futuristec' के स्थान पर 'futuristic' <mark>आएगा।</mark>
  'Futuristic' (adj.) का अर्थ होता है very modern
  (अत्याधुनिक)
- 11. (b) Potential harm face करने के स्थित को या जोखिम में होने को व्यक्त करने के लिए 'in danger' का use किया जाता है। यह एक fixed phrase है, इसलिए indefinite article 'a' को शामिल करना आवश्यक नहीं है।
- 12. (a) 'Neglect' का antonym 'Remember' है।

  Neglect (v) disregard (उपेक्षा करना)

  Remember (v) recall (याद करना)

  'Slight' (adj.) very small (छोटा)

  'Omit' (v) exclude (छोड़ देना)

  'Overlook' (v) to fail to see (अनदेखा करना)
- 13. (a) यहाँ correct answer 'conveying' होगा क्योंकि यहाँ 'convey' करने के action को indicate किया गया है। conveying-gerund है। gerund (V¹ + ing) होता है और यह as a noun function करता है। अन्य options verb है, इसलिए तीनों options eliminate हो जाएगे।

- 14. (b) इस context में first blank में 'address' का use communicating के purpose से किया है जोकि minister का intended action है। second blank में 'address' का use specific location बताने के लिए किया जाएगा जहाँ gathering हो रही है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 15. (c) 'Sole, Weathersole' का अर्थ है 'केवल' या single (एकल) जो main intention को दर्शाता है। weather (मौसम) atmospheric condition को refer करता है। इस प्रकार 'sole' singular intention को convey कर रहा है तथा 'weather' excellent atmospheric conditions को convey कर रहा है।

'Soul' (n) - spirit (आत्मा)

'Whether' (conjunction) - दो या दो से अधिक choice or doubt व्यक्त करने के लिए use किया जाता है।

- 16. (b) Sentence में, किसी particular thing के रूप में या किसी specific name or description द्वारा किसी चीज को mention करने के बारे में बात करते समय 'referred' सबसे उपयुक्त word है।
- 17. (b) 'natural' यह इस बात पर highlight करता है कि beach को एक tourist spot के रूप में identify करा जा रहा है जो inherently nature से linked है।
- 18. (a) 'Plethora' का तात्पर्य किसी चीज की abundance (प्रचूरता) या extensive amount से है। वाक्य में, यह indicate किया गया है कि beach पर जाने से व्यक्तियों को विभिन्न प्रकार के दृश्यों का अनुभव होता है।
- 19. (b) 'Captivating' (मनोरम) का अर्थ attractive या fascinating or charming way में ध्यान आकर्षित करना है। Beach पर पाए जाने वाले various engaging and enthralling (रोमांचकारी) sights के नजारे मिलते है।
- 20. (d) 'Peaceful' (शां तिपूर्ण) tranquil or calm environment के context में मेल खाता है, एक ऐसी जगह जहाँ कोई व्यक्ति आराम कर सकता है और बिना disturbance or chaos के beauty of nature को appreciate and unwind कर सकता है।



Prashant Sir

**SET - 07** 

ι.		propriate option to fill in ynonym of the underlined	7.	Select the INCOI  (a) Curiculum  (b) Enthusiastic
		adaption of an old classic. n was well received by the		(c) Explanation (d) Height
	(a) humorous	(b) trendy	8.	Select the most
	(c) nervous	(d) tropical		substitute the usentence. If the
	Select the most app	ropriate ANTONYM of the		select 'No substi
	given word.			The talk was not
	Apparent			(a) No substitution
	(a) Obvious	(b) Actual		(b) comprehensib
	(c) Evident	(d) Hidden		(c) comprehended
	Select the most app	ropriate ANTONYM of the		(d) comprehensiv
	word given in the br	ackets to fill in the blank.	9.	Select the correct
	She is a direct	(ancestor) of Queen		in the given sen
	Victoria.			Jharkhand is a r
	(a) descendant	(b) primogenitor		in India whereas
	(c) antecedent	(d) forerunner		& Kashmir is a _
	Select the most appropriate given idiom.	propriate meaning of the		(a) cold; coal
	Steal someone's thun	don	10	(c) cold; cold
			10.	Select the corre the italicised g
	• •	sful person's instructions		sentence.
	(b) To imitate others	6 41:		Soma has made o
	did	for something someone else		(a) made up one's
	(d) To find it difficu	It to choose between two		(b) made a moun
	alternatives			(c) made a hash
	Select the most app	propriate synonym of the		(d) made both en
	given word.		11.	Select the most
	Conviction			the blank.
	(a) Approach	(b) Suspicion		William couldn't
	(c) Doubt	(d) Belief		comments of the
	Select the option th	at can be used as a one-		(a) reacting
		the underlined group of		(c) responding
	words.		12.	Select the most
		ma in which he discusses		given word.
		y in a medieval fashion.		Just
	(a) Rhetoric	(b) Lexicography	1	(a) Unfair

(d) Anthropology

7.	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.								
	(a) Curiculum								
	(b) Enthusiastic								
	(c) Explanation								
	(d) Height								
8.	Select the most appropriate option that can								
	substitute the underlined word in the given								
	sentence. If there is no need to substitute it,								
	select 'No substitution required'.								
	The talk was not <u>understandable</u> .								
	(a) No substitution required								
	(b) comprehensible								
	(c) comprehended								
	(d) comprehensive								
9. Select the correct pair of words for the blan									
	in the given <mark>sen</mark> tence.								
	Jharkhand is a major producing state								
	in India whereas the union territory of Jammu								
	& Kashmir is a place.								
	(a) cold; coal (b) coal; coal								
10.	(c) cold; cold (d) coal; cold  Select the correct idiom that can substitute								
10.	the italicised group of words in the given								
	sentence.								
	Soma has <i>made a mess</i> of her financial affairs.								
	(a) made up one's mind								
	(b) made a mountain out of a molehill								
	(c) made a hash of								
	(d) made both ends meet								
11.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in								
	the blank.								
	William couldn't stop against the								
	comments of the officer.								
	(a) reacting (b) opening								
	(c) responding (d) starting								
12.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the								
	given word.								

(c) Alchemy

(c) Honest

(b) Gullible(d) Jovial

13. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

The technician has found it / extremely difficult to fix / the error in the programme.

- (a) The technician has found it
- (b) No error
- (c) the error in the programme
- (d) extremely difficult to fix
- 14. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the following sentence.

He and his family members live in prosperity.

- (a) Poverty
- (b) Richness
- (c) Loft
- (d) Hardship
- 15. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

They found it difficult to extract <u>relevent</u> information from the officer.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) relevint
- (c) relevant
- (d) relivant

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Why does a person become overconfident? The reason lies in over assessment of his capabilities. Sometimes people over assess their (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_ and jump into situations that are beyond their control. Napoleon Bonaparte who became Emperor of France would say that the word 'impossible' was common only (2) \_\_\_\_\_ fools. The overconfident Napoleon invaded Russia in the winter of 1812. This proved to be a big disaster. Overconfidence generally (3) \_\_\_\_ people into misadventures, endangering their chances in life. It is

wisely said that any achievement is a result of two factors – one's personal planning and support from the external world. People take into account only their planning, generally ignoring external factors. As a result they are unable to (4) \_\_\_\_\_ future developments. Hence, a great risk of failure. Then there is the question: how can one manage overconfidence? The formula is very simple. Before making a decision, discuss the matter with other informed people with an objective mind and when it is proved that you are about to go off the path, accept reality and say without delay, "I was wrong". Overconfidence is a (5) \_ characterising people who lack the virtue of modesty. Modesty makes you a realist; you become a person who is cut down to size. People of this kind become very cautious; before taking an action they assess the whole situation. They adopt a realistic approach.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) liability
- (b) competence
- (c) fidelity
- (d) endowment
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) betwixt
- (b) amongst
- (c) mid
- (d) through
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) convoys
- (b) leads
- (c) manages
- (d) attends
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) look
- (b) foresee
- (c) divine
- (d) alert
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) malformation
- (b) flaw
- (c) impairment
- (d) kink

	Answer Key								
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (a)	<b>8.</b> (a)	
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)	
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (b)					

#### Solution

2.

1. (a) 'Funny' का synonym 'humorous' होगा।

Funny (adj) - amusing (मजेदार)

Humorous (adj) - funny (विनोदी)

'Trendy' (adj) - fashionable (फैशनेबल)

'Nervous' (adj) - worried (चिंतित)

'Tropical (adj) - equitorial (उष्णकटिबंधीय)

(d) 'Apparent' का antonym 'hidden' होगा।

Apparent (adv.) - clear (स्पष्ट)

Hidden (v)- concealed (छिपा हुआ)

'Obvious (adj) - clear (स्पष्ट)

'Actual (adj) - real (वास्तविक)

'Evident' (adj) - obvious (सुस्पष्ट)

- 3. (a) 'Ancestor' का antonym 'descendant' होगा।
  Ancestor (n) forebear (पूर्वज)
  Descendant (n) heir (वंशज)
  'Primogenitor (n) a first parent or easliest ancestor (प्रथम कुलपुरूष)
  'Antecedent' (n) anterior (पूर्वपद)
- **4.** (c) Phrase 'steal someone's thunder' का अर्थ है किसी ऐसे idea या accomplishment के लिए recongnition or praise लेना जो originally किसी और का था।

'Forerunner' (n) - Predecessor (पूर्वज)

- 5. (d) 'Conviction' का synonym 'belief' होगा।

  Conviction (n) very strong opinion (प्रबल मत)

  Belief (n) faith (आस्था)

  'Approach' (v) outlook (दृष्टिकोण)

  'Suspicion' (n) doubt (संदेह)

  'Doubt (n) uncertainity (अनिश्चय)
- 6. (c) 'Alchemy' (n) का अर्थ medieval (मध्यकालीन) age में रसायनशास्त्र की study से है।

  'Rhetoric' (n) the study and uses of written, spoken and visual language (अलंकार शास्त्र)

  'Lexicography (n) practice of making dictionaries (कोश-निर्माण प्रक्रिया)

  'Anthropology (n) systematic study of human beings (मानव विज्ञान)
- 7. (a) 'Curiculum' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी curriculum (n) syllabus (पाठ्यचर्चा)

  'Enthusiastic (adj) full of excitement (उत्साहपूर्ण)

  Explanation (n) clarification (स्पष्टीकरण)
  'Height (n) altitude (ऊँचाई)
- 8. (a) 'No substitution required.

  'Understandable' का प्रयोग normal and reasonable दिखने वाले behaviour or reactions के लिए किया जाता है। जबिक 'comprehensible' का तात्पर्य normality के बजाय intelligibility से है। [इसके अतिरिक्त scientific papers में comprehensible का प्रयोग भारी मात्रा में किया जाता है।]

  'Comprehended' (v) to understand something completely (पूरी तरह समझना)

  'Comprehensive' (adj.) overarching complete (व्यापक)

- 9. (d) यह sentence 'Jharkhand' को major 'coal' producting state बता रहा है, जो कोयले के significant production को दर्शाता है। यह इसका contrast Jammu & Kashmir से करता है, जिसे 'cold' place के रूप में वर्णित किया गया है, जो इसके chilly climate or low temperature पर जोर दे रहा है। इस प्रकार option (d) coal, cold answer हो जाएगा।
- **10.** (c) 'Made a hash of idiom का अर्थ है किसी चीज को poorly or messily से handle करना।
- 11. (a) इस context में 'against' शब्द का तात्पर्य किसी चीज की प्रतिक्रिया या opposition से हैं। 'Reacting' का तात्पर्य involuntary or immediate response से हैं। 'Opening' (v) - beginning of something (शुरूआत) 'Responding' (v) - reply (उत्तर देना)
- 12. (a) 'Just' का antonym 'unfair' होगा।
  Just (adj.) fair (उचित)
  Unfair (adj.) unjust (अनुचित)
  'Gullible' (adj.) foolish (भोला-भाला
  'Honest' (adj.) fair (ईमानदार)
  'Jovial' (adj.) Friendly (मित्रवत)

'Starting (v) - (आरंभ करना)

- 13. (b) 'No error'
  'Has found' (present perfect tense) का correct
  use किया है तथा subject-verb agreement भी
  maintained है, इसलिए यह sentence gramatically
  correct है।
- 14. (b) 'Prosperity' का synonym 'Richness' है।
  Prosperity (n) affluence (समृद्धि)
  Richness (n) lavishness (अमीरी)
  'Poverty' (n) (गरीबी)
  'Loft (n) scaffolding (मचान)
  'Hardship' (n) difficulty (कष्ट)
- 15. (c) 'Relevent' के स्थान पर 'relevant' आएगा।

  Relevant (adj.) का अर्थ होता है important and useful (महत्वपूर्ण और उपयोगी) अन्य सभी options की spelling गलत है।
- 16. (b) 'Competence' (क्षमता) किसी कार्य या sitvation को handle करने में किसी व्यक्ति की ability, skill, or capability को refer करता है। sentence का तात्पर्य है कि व्यक्ति कभी-कभी अपनी abilities को overestimate करके ऐसी situation में engage हो जाते है जहाँ उनका control नहीं होता।
  'Liability' (n) accoutability (जवाबदेही)
  'Fidelity' (n) loyalty (निष्ठा)

'Endowment' (n) - donation (दान)

- **17.** (b) 'Amongst' का use 'group of people or things' के लिए किया जाता है।
  - 'Amongst' (बीच में)
  - 'Betwixt' (preposition) between (two people or things)
  - 'Mid' (adj.) in middle of (मध्य)
  - 'Through' (preposition) (आर-पार)
- 18. (b) 'leads' is the correct answer क्योंकि यह directing (निर्देशित) or guiding के action को denote करता है।
  - 'Convoys' (n) (काफिला)
  - 'Manages' (v) conduct (प्रबंध करना)
  - 'Attends' (v) show up (उपस्थित होना)

- इस sentence का तात्पर्य है कि fools (मूर्ख) वे है जो इस शब्द (impossible) द्वारा led (निर्देशित) or guided होते है।
- 19. (b) 'Forsee' (पूर्वानुमान) का अर्थ है future events or develpements को predict या anticipate करना।

  'Look' (v) act of looking (देखना)

  Divine (adj.) godly (ईश्वरीय)

  Alert (adj.) warning (चेतावनी)
- 20. (b) 'Flaw' (दोष) किसी के behaviour में कमी को refer करता है। इस sentence के अनुसार overconfidence को एक flaw or imperfection माना गया है।

  'Malformation' (n) deformity (विकृति)

  'Impairment' (n) (हानि)

  'Kink' (n) nodule (ऐंडन या बल)





Prashant Sir,

**SET - 08** 

## 1. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in future tense form.

We were holding the things with a strong rope.

- (a) We will be holding the things with a strong rope.
- (b) We have been holding the things with a strong rope.
- (c) We were being holding the things with a strong rope.
- (d) We are holding the things with a strong rope.

2.	Select the correct word	for	the	bla	nks	in	the
	given sentence.						

A \_\_\_\_\_\_ is a nocturnal animal and a \_\_\_\_\_ is needed for the game of cricket.

(a) ball

(b) bales

- (c) goal
- (d) bat

## 3. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Her face was \_\_\_\_\_ after seeing the house in such condition.

- (a) bedew
- (b) blue
- (c) brew
- (d) blew

## 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

She <u>has barely made it</u> to the airport, when she heard the news of her dad's accident.

- (a) have barely made it
- (b) had barely made it
- (c) No substitution
- (d) is barely making it

## 5. Select the most appropriate set of words to complete the sentence.

I want to see the Dussehra \_\_\_\_\_ in Delhi, what is the second-class railway \_\_\_\_ from Agra to Delhi.

- (a) fair; fare
- (b) fare; fair
- (c) fair; fair
- (d) fare; fare

#### 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Flash in the pan

- (a) Someone who helps others when they are in need, with no discussion for compensation, and no thought of a reward
- (b) Something that looks promising in the beginning but fails to deliver anything in the end
- (c) Not willing or wanting to change from your normal way of doing something
- (d) A place where people gather to buy and sell inexpensive goods

## 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Autonomy

- (a) Temperance
- (b) Partiality
- (c) Dependency
- (d) Righteousness

## 8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Your health could suffer if you spend more time with the automobiles.

- (a) in front of electronic devices
- (b) in backlog of machines
- (c) besides the machines
- (d) after the digital devices

## 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Compact

- (a) Dense
- (b) Expand
- (c) Whole
- (d) Holistic

### O. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Go the extra mile

- (a) Do much more than required
- (b) Spend more money than required
- (c) Walk more than required
- (d) Talk more than required

11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

Prince Charles became a <u>youngest heir to the throne</u> at the age of seven.

- (a) the youngest heir to an throne
- (b) No substitution
- (b) the youngest heir to the throne
- (d) a youngest heir to a throne
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Insipid

- (a) Explicit
- (b) Opaque
- (c) Tasty
- (d) Immense
- 13. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Slaughter
- (b) Dampness
- (c) Anthropology
- (d) Phinomenon
- 14. Identify and correct the INCORRECTLY spelt word in the given sentence.

The flovers in the garden seemed as if they refused to bloom for spraying pesticides on them.

- (a) pestisides
- (b) blome
- (c) refuced
- (d) flowers
- 15. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word from the given options.

The benevolent lady donated her estate for the welfare of the city.

- (a) Foolish
- (b) Gracious
- (c) Insane
- (d) Charming

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the

#### most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The most common health conditions (1)\_\_\_\_\_ people today include heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer. When people are experiencing these conditions, they (2)\_\_\_\_\_\_ the illness side of the spectrum. Lifestyle factors that put you at risk for developing these conditions include smoking, alcohol substance use disorder, lack of exercise, sleep (3)\_\_\_\_\_, and a diet rich in processed foods, sugar, saturated fat, and artificial flavours. An (4)\_\_\_\_ weight is another factor that can put one at risk for these conditions, especially carrying extra weight (5)\_\_\_\_ your midsection.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 1.
  - (a) looking
- (b) towards
- (c) facing
- (d) against
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 2.
  - (a) count to
- (b) dive in
- (c) pass off
- (d) fall into
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 3.
  - (a) desire
- (b) impoverishment
- (c) deprivation
- (d) poverty
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 4.
  - (a) empirical
- (b) unhygienic
- (c) contaminated
- (d) unhealthy
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 5.
  - (a) concerning
- (b) around
- (c) directing
- (d) against

	Answer Key								
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (a)	
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (c)	
<b>17.</b>	(d)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (b)					

#### Solution

(a) क्योंकि future tense में auxiliary verb 'will' or 'shall' का use किया जाता है तथा इस sentence में 'will be' का use future continuous tense के लिए किया गया है।

Future continuous tense:- 'will/shall be' + V¹ + ing

2. (d) Sentence के structure से पता चलता है कि first blank में nocturnal animal का नाम आएगा तथा second blank में cricket से related word आएगा। 'Bat' दोनों ही context में correct है।

Bat - nocturnal animal (चमगादड्)

Bat - cricket equipment (बल्ला)

3. (b) इस context में, घर को ऐसी condition हमें देखने के बाद उसके face का color describe करने के लिए 'blue' को as a metaphor use किया गया है। इसका तात्पर्य यह है कि वह sad or distressed feel कर रही थी।

'Bedew' (v) - besprinkle (छीटें मारना)

'Brew' (v) - ferment (विभोक्ष)

'Blew' (v) - to be moving

4. (b) ऐसे contexts में जहाँ एक past action दूसरे past action से पहले होता है, तो past perfect tense का use किया जाता है। 'had barely made it subsequent event (hearing the news) से पहले हुए action (making it to the airport) के लिए appropriate है।

- 5. (a) First blank में event or festival के लिए word use किया जाएगा तथा second blank में Agra to Delhi के लिए cost of transportation से related word use किया जाएगा। इस प्रकार fair (n) मेला (जोकि dusshera fair लगा है)
  - Fare (n) किराया (railway fare) option (a) correct answer हो जाएगा।
- 6. (b) 'Flash in the pan' का अर्थ एक ऐसी चीज को refer करता है जो initially great promise or potential दिखाती है लेकिन ultimately कोई significant or lasting results deliver करने में fail हो जाती है।
- 7. (c) 'Autonomy' का antonym 'Dependency' होगा।
  Autonomy (n) independence (स्वतंत्रता)
  Dependency (n) leaning on (विर्भरता)
  'Temperance' (n) self-control (संयम)
  'Partiality (n) Bias (पक्षपात)
  'Righteovsness' (n) the quality of being morally right (नीतिपरायणता)
- 8. (a) इस sentence के अनुसार, automobiles के साथ अधिक समय बिताना, health पर negative impact डाल सकता है। हालांकि context के अनुसार 'in front of electronic devices' correct sustitute है क्योंकि यह intended meaning convey कर रहा है।
- 9. (a) 'Compact' का synonym 'dense' होगा।

  Compact (adj.) compressed (सुगठित)

  Dense (adj.) intensive (घना, सघन)

  'Expand' (v) amplify (फैलना)

  'Whole' (adj.) complete (पूर्ण)

  'Holistic' (adj.) entire (संपूर्ण रूप से)
- 10. (a) 'Go to extra mile' का अर्थ है किसी task को पूरा करने या किसी goal को achieve करने के लिए additional effort करना। इसका अर्थ है standard or minimum expectations के beyond जाना।
- 11. (c) 'Throne' के पहले 'the' article का use होगा क्योंकि यह एक specific throne है वह throne जिसके prince charles youngest heir बने है तथा scperlative degree से पहले definite article 'the' का use होता है, इसलिए 'the youngest' का use होगा।
- 12. (c) 'Insipid' का antonym 'Tasty' होगा।
  Insipid (adj.) Tasteless (बेस्वाद)
  Tasty (adj.) appetizing (स्वादिष्ट)
  'Explicit' (adj.) clear (स्पष्ट)

- 'Opaque' (adj.) that you cannot see through (अपारदर्शी)
- 'Immense' (adj.) very big (अत्यधिक, असीम)
- 13. (d) 'Phinomenon' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी 'phenomenon' इसका अर्थ होता है a rare fact or event (घटना)
  - 'Slaughter' (v) massacre (वध)
  - 'Dampness' (n) moisture (नमी)
  - 'Anthropology' (n) study of human-beings (मानव-विज्ञान)
- 14. (d) Given sentence में 'flover' incorrectly spelt है, इसकी correct spelling flower (फूल) होगी जोकि option (d) में given है।
- 15. (b) 'Benevolent' का synonym 'gracious' होगा।

  Benevolent (adj.) kind (दयालु)

  Gracious (adj) generous (उदार)

  'Foolish' (adj.) silly (बेवकूफ)

  'Insane' (adj.) crazy (पागल)

  'Charming' (adj.) very attractive (आकर्षक)
- 16. (c) लोगों को affect करने वाली health conditions के context में, 'facing' (सामना करना) word indicate करता है कि व्यक्ति इन health issues से deal or confront कर रहे है। अन्य options intended meaing convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 17. (d) इस context में 'fall into' का अर्थ है किसी specific category का part होना। यह sentence illness से associated health spectrum के part के रूप में categorized होने का विचार बताता है।

  'Count to' किसी specific number तक पहुँचने तक
  - numbers को sequentially recite करना।
  - 'Dive in' किसी भी चीज को enthusiasm या eagerly start करना (like projects, etc.)
  - 'Pass off किसी counter feit या imitation को as authentic or legitimate present करना।
- 18. (c) जो शब्द इस sentence के लिए correct है वह है 'deprivation' (अभाव) क्योंकि यह किसी आवश्यक चीज की absence या कमी को refer करता है। इस case में inadequate or insufficient sleep कमी को refer कर रहा है।
  - 'Desire' (n) a strong wish (तीव्र इच्छा)
  - 'Impoverishment' (n) loss of wealth (दरिद्रता)
  - 'Poverty' (n) the state of being poor (गरीबी)

- 19. (d) 'Unhealthy' (अस्वस्थ) क्योंकि यह directly ऐसे weight को describe कर रहा है जो good health के लिए conducive नहीं है, एक ऐसी स्थिति को indicate कर रहा है जो health risks को lead कर सकती है। 'Empirical' (adj.) factual, experimental (प्रयोग सिद्ध)
- 'Unhygienic' (adj.) unsanitary (गंदी) Contaminated (v) - pollute (दूषित)
- **20.** (b) 'Around' (चारो ओर) क्योंकि यह word extra weight की location को accurately describe कर रहा है।





**SET - 09** 

1.	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.  (a) Grammar (b) Swindle	9.	Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given
			sentence. If there is no need to substitute it,
2.	(c) Kindergarten (d) Imaginery  Select the most appropriate option that can		select 'No substitution required'.
4.	substitute the underlined segment in the given		The fire fighters were able to put out the fire in
	sentence.	V	the industrial unit.  (a) to put off
	I still enjoyed the week despite of the weather.		(b) putting out
	(a) despite with the weather		(c) No substitution required
	(b) despite for the weather		(d) putting off
	(c) despite to the weather	10.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in
	(d) despite the weather		the blank.
3.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.		Differences among the various groups do not well for the future of the peace treaty.
	An axe to grind	4	(a) auger (b) ogre
	(a) Personal and selfish reason		(c) oar (d) augur
	(b) Extra effort for solving problems	11.	Select the most appropriate option that can
	(c) Handling sharp items	$\mathcal{A}$	substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it,
	(d) To act justly		select 'No substitution'.
4.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in		The District Collector, Mr Kaushalendra Kumar,
	the blanks and make the sentence meaningful.		are visiting the site for inspection.
	My gives me fresh coffee every		(a) No substitution (b) is visiting the site
	(a) made; morning (b) made; mourning		(c) is visiting cite (d) are visiting site
	(c) maid; mourning (d) maid; morning	12.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.
5.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the		Get the picture
	given word.		(a) To control something
	Exciting		(b) To understand what's happening
	(a) Dreary (b) Electrifying		(c) To buy something
	(c) Moral (d) Vengeful		(d) To watch with own eyes
6.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the	13.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the
	given word.		given word.
	Eager		Conquer
	(a) Indifferent (b) Sharp		(a) Attach (b) Separate
	(c) Great (d) Greedy	14	(c) Surrender (d) Defeat
<b>7</b> .	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.	14.	Select the option that expresses the given sentence in past perfect tense.
	(a) Argue (b) Lapse		A. The participants practised a lot for play.
	(c) Spoil (d) Blinc		B. The participants had practised a lot for play.
8.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.		C. The participants had been practising a lot for play.
	Invincible		D. The participants were practising a lot for play.
	(a) Vulnerable (b) Powerful		(a) C (b) A
	(c) Safe (d) Secure		(c) B (d) D

Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Freedom

- (a) Bondage
- (b) Scarcity
- (c) Starvation
- (d) Courage

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Delhi National Zoological Park, which opened in 1959, is (1.) \_\_\_\_\_ next to the well known Old Fort. One of the top zoos in the entire Asian continent, it stands out for its (2.) \_\_\_\_\_ to give the animals and the birds housed there a habitat that is as close to natural as possible. With a total area of 214 acres, it is perfect for picnics, (3.) \_\_\_\_\_ in the winter. The National Zoological Gardens in New Delhi are home to over 2,000 different animal and bird (4.) These animals and birds, which originate from many areas such as Africa, America, Australia, etc., (5.) \_ a home at this zoo. The Mughal Kos Minar serves as the Delhi Zoo's entrance.

16.	Select the most	appropriate	option	to	fill	in
	blank number 1.					

- (a) vacated
- (b) waited
- (c) located
- (d) queued
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) effects
- (b) efforts
- (c) affects
- (d) escalations
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) explicitly
- (b) especially
- (c) exactly
- (d) variably
- **19**. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) kingdoms
- (b) varieties
- (c) species
- (d) beings
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in 20. blank number 5.
  - (a) finding
- (b) find
- (c) found
- (d) finds

	Answer Key								
1.	(d)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (a)	
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (c)	
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (b)					

#### Solution

- (d) 'Imaginery' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी 1. correct spelling होगी - 'imaginary' इसका अर्थ होता है - not real (काल्पनिक)
  - 'Grammar' (n) system of rules that makes structure (व्याकरण)
  - 'Swindle' (n) cheat (ਰगੀ)
  - 'Kindergarten' (n) a school for very young children aged from about 3 to 5.
- (d) Difficulty or obstacle क्या है यह दिखाने के लिए 2. 'despite' के बाद directly noun or noun phrase का use किया जाता है, इसलिए option (d) correct answer हो जाएगा।
- 3. (a) phrase 'an axe to grind' का ताप्तर्य किसी particular issue or situation में personal motive या निहित स्वार्थ होने से है, जो अक्सर selfinterest of gain से प्रेरित होता है।
- 4. (सुबह) दिन का समय है, जो indicate करता है कि maid every morning coffee provide करती है।
- (d) 'main; morning' क्योंकि 'main' (नौकरानी) वह होती है जो house hold tasks करती है. और 'morning'
  - 'Mode' (v) to create something (सुजित करना)

- 'Mourning (n) grief (शोकमग्न)
- 5. (b) 'Exciting' का synonym 'Electrifying' होगा।

Exciting (adj.) - Exhilarating (रोमांचक)

Electrifying (adj) - thrilling & exciting

'Moral' (adj.) - ethical (नैतिक)

'Dreary' (adj) - boring (ক্তৰাক্ত)

'Vengeful' (adj.) - avengeful (प्रतिशोध)

(a) 'Eager' का antonym 'indifferent' होगा।

Eager (adj.) - keen (उत्सुक/इच्छुक)

Indifferent (adj.) - not interested (उदासीन)

'Sharp' (adv.) - exactly (बिल्कुल)

'Great' (adj.) - a lot of (बहुत अधिक)

'Greedy' (adj.) - Avaricious (लालची)

- (d) 'Blinc' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct 7. spelling होगी - blink (पलक झपकाना)
  - 'Argue' (v) quarrel (बहस करना)
  - 'Lapse' (n) defavlt (भूल-चूक)
  - 'Spoil' (v) to ruin something (किसी चीज को बिगाडना)

- 8. (a) 'Invincible' का antonym 'Vulnerable' होगा।
  Invinciable (adj.) unbeaten (अजेय)
  Vulnerable (adj.) easy to hurt (आघात योग्य)
  'Powerful' (adj.) influential (शक्तिशाली)
  'Safe' (adj.) secure (सुरक्षित)
  'Secure' (adj.) safe (सुरक्षित)
- 9. (c) 'No substitution required.

  Phrase 'put out' का अर्थ to extinguish or stop a fire है, और इसका sentence में correctly use किया गया है।

'Put off, Putting off' - किसी चीज को postpone या delay करना।

'Put out' - the act of extingiushing or stopping something, especially fire.

- 10. (d) 'Augur' का अर्थ है predict करना, पूर्वाभास होना या indicate करना, विशेष रूप से future event या कोई outcome इस context में, इसका तात्पर्य है कि various groups के बीच differences peace treaty के future के लिए अच्छा संकेत नहीं है। 'Auger' (n) borer (बरमा) 'Ogre' (n) connibal (आदमखोर) 'Oar' (n) paddle (पतवार)
- 11. (b) Given sentence में subject 'the district collector, noun phrase है तथा Mr. Kaushalendra Kumar noun in apposition इसलिए singular subject है से agree करने के लिए correct verb 'is visiting' है। इस प्रकार correct answer (b) हो जाएगा। इसके अतिरिक्त 'site' का तात्पर्य visit किए जा रहे location से है तथा 'cite' का तात्पर्य उदाहरण या प्रमाणस्वरूप किसी बात का उल्लेख करने से है। इसलिए option (c) गलत है।
- **12.** (b) Phrase 'get the picture' का अर्थ है किसी situation, concept या किसी दिए गए scenario में क्या हो रहा है, उसे grasp करना या understand करना।
- 13. (d) 'Conquer' का synonym 'defeat' होगा।
  Lonquer (v) win (जीतना)
  Defeat (v) to win against somebody (किसी पर विजय प्राप्त करना)
  'Attach' (v) connect (जोड़ना)
  'Separate' (adj.) apart (अलग)
  'Surrender' (v) give in (समर्पण करना)
- 14. (c) Past perfect tense का structuer had + past participle of main verb' का use करके बनाया जाता है। इस case में 'had practised' past perfect tense में है।
- **15.** (a) 'Freedom' का antonym 'Bondage' होगा। Freedom (n) - liberty (स्वतंत्रता)

Bondage (n) - slavery (गुलामी) 'Scarcity (n) - shortage (अभाव) 'Starvation' (n) - famine (भुखमरी) 'Courage' (n) - bravery (हिम्मत, साहस)

- 16. (c) यह sentence old fort के relation में Delhi
  National Zoo logical park की position को
  describe कर रहा है। 'Located' (स्थित) शब्द park
  की position को correctly describe कर रहा है।
  'Vacated' (v) leave (खाली करना)
  'Waited' (v) (प्रतीक्षा करना)
  'Queued' (v) to wait in line (कतारबद्ध)
- 17. (b) यह वाक्य zoo के animals and birds को एक ऐसा habitat provide करने के attempts का जिक्र कर रहा है जो उनके natural environment से काफी मिलता-जुलता है।

  'Efforts' (प्रयास) correct word है, to convey the idea of active attempts.

  'Effects' (n) impact (प्रभाव)

  'Affects' (v) to influence somebody (असर डालना)
  'Escalations' (n) rapid increase (तेजी)
- 18. (b) 'Especially' (विशेष रूप से) शब्द का प्रयोग किसी particular feature or circumstance को highlight करने के लिए किया जाता है। इस case में, यह highlight किया जा रहा है। कि Delhi National zoological park विशेष रूप से winter months के दौरान picnic के लिए suitable है। 'Explicitly' (adv.) specific (स्पष्ट रूप से) 'Exactly' (adv.) Just (बिल्कुल)

'Variably (adv.) - alternately (वैकल्पिक रूप से)

19. (c) यह sentence New Delhi में National zoological Garden में animals & birds की diversity पर चर्चा कर रहा है।

'Species' (प्रजाति) distinct types of Living organisms को refer करता है, जो zoo में present animals & birds की range & diversity को accurately partray कर रहा है

'Kingdoms' (n) - Natural world के three divisions में से एक

'Varieties' (n) -types (किस्में)

'Beings' (n) - living person or thing (सजीव प्राणी)

20. (b) यह sentence zoo में इन animals & birds की current status पर चर्चा कर रहा है, जो दर्शाता है कि ये currently वहाँ एक घर 'ढूंढ़ (find)' रहे है। यहाँ subject 'animals & birds' है जोिक plural है इसलिए verb भी plural use होगी, इस प्रकार option (b) correct answer हो जाएगा।



**SET - 10** 



1.	Select	the	most	appropriate	synonym	of	the
	given v	vord					

Omnipresent

- (a) Powerful
- (b) Unique
- (c) Contemporary
- (d) Universal

## 2. Choose the sentence that is in simple past tense:

- A. I was giving some of the chocolates to my younger sister.
- B. I had been giving some of the chocolates to my younger sister.
- C. I had given some of the chocolates to my younger sister.
- D. I gave some of the chocolates to my younger sister.
- (a) A
- (b) D
- (c) B
- (d) C
- 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

Dishonest people always\_\_\_\_\_(deceive) others.

- (a) assist
- (b) cheat
- (c) gladden
- (d) defend

## 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

I asked Rita that how far her school was.

- (a) how far her school is
- (b) that how her school is
- (c) then how far her school was
- (d) how far her school was

#### 5. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Passage
- (b) Pancake
- (c) Pasion
- (d) Modern

## 6. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Awkward

- (a) Dormant
- (b) Asleep
- (c) Clever
- (d) Unskillful

## 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM for the underlined word in the following sentence.

He <u>neglected</u> his duties and was dismissed from his job.

- (a) Succeeded
- (b) Ignored
- (c) Attended
- (d) Scorned

## 8. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

My mother was\_\_\_\_\_at my negligence and scolded me.

- (a) energetic
- (b) furious
- (c) thrilled
- (d) pleased

## 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Light at the end of tunnel

- (a) Something that signals the end of a difficult situation
- (b) An opening at the end of a matter
- (c) New light coming out from darkness
- (d) Preparing for examinations

## 10. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Retain

- (a) Maintain
- (b) Forget
- (c) Restore
- (d) Attain

## 11. Select the most appropriate meaning of the idiom in bold in the given sentence.

Because the shop is closing down, most of the stock is going for a song.

- (a) Incredibly expensive
- (b) Incredibly inexpensive
- (c) Something that is soothing to your ears
- (d) Receive punishment

## 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

The goods being sold are of <u>inferior</u> quality.

- (a) superior
- (b) anterior
- (c) exterior
- (d) ulterior

#### 13. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Nutrient
- (b) Suitable
- (c) Seperate
- (d) Permanent

## Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Benign

- (a) Favourable
- (b) Wicked
- (c) Friendly
- (d) Cheerful

Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

> The way someone talks and behaves introduces the characteristics of a person.

- (a) symbolises the gestures
- (b) effects the aura
- (c) defines the personality
- (d) postulates the personality

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Notebook software is included (1) SMART Board Interactive Whiteboard device. This programme includes a (2) differentiating education. Professors and students can write on the SMART Board screen using a digital pen \_ finger if they have a SMART Board. Notebook files may be saved in various formats, printed, emailed, or posted, providing students with a \_\_\_\_ to course materials. Essentially, having a SMART Board available may (5)\_

everything that can be done on a computer.

- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 1.
  - (a) upon
- (b) to
- (c) along (d) with
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.
  - (a) total
- (b) limit
- (c) number
- (d) design
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.
  - (a) their
- (b) there
- (c) those
- (d) these
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.
  - (a) access
- (b) validity
- (c) download
- (d) exception
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.
  - (a) form
- (b) enlighten
- (c) create
- (d) enhance

	Answer Key									
1.	(d)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)		
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (d)		
<b>17</b> .	(c)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (d)						

#### Solution

- 1. (d) 'Omnipresent' का synonym 'universal' होगा। Omnipresent (adj.) - present every where at the same time (सर्वव्यापी) Universal (adj.) - Ubiquitous (सार्वभौमिक) 'Powerful' (adj.) - influential (शक्तिशाली) 'Unique' (adj.) - distinctive (अद्वितीय)
  - 'Contemporary' (adj.) coeval (समकालीन)
- 2. (b) Simple past tense किसी auxiliary verb (like 'had' or 'was') के बिना main verb की second form (V2) का use करके बनाया जाता है, इसलिए option (b) correct answer होगा।
- 3. (b) 'Deceive' का synonym 'cheat' होगा।

Deceive (v) - swindle (धोखा देना)

Cheat (v) - con (छल करना)

'Assist' (v) - to help (सहायता करना)

'Gladden' (v) - delight (प्रसन्न करना)

'Defend' (v) - to protect (रक्षा करना)

(d) Indirect speech में direct question को reported 4.

question में बदलते समय 'that' शब्द का use नहीं किया जाता है। इसके अतिरिक्त, चूंकि reporting verb 'asked' past tense में है, तो 'was' reporting verb के past tense structure से match करने के लिए appropriate verb tense है। अत: option (d) correct answer होगा।

5. (c) 'Pasion' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी - 'passion' driven (जुनून)

'Passage' (n) - Transit (रास्ता)

'Pancake' (n) - a flat cake made of thin batter & cooked on both sides

'Modern' (adj.) - contemporary (आधुनिक)

6. (d) 'Awkward' का synonym 'unskillful' होगा।

Awkward (adj.) - not haveing greace or skill

Unskillful (adj.) - clumsy (अनाड्री)

'Dormant' (adj.) - latent (निष्क्रिय)

'Asleep' (adj.) - not awake (सोया हुआ)

'Clever' (adj.) - intelligent (बुद्धिमान)

- 7. (c) 'Neglected' का antonym 'attended होगा।
  Neglected (v) to ignore (नजरअंदाज)
  Attended (v) to pay attention
  'Succeeded' (v) to do well (कामयाब होना)
  'Ignored' (v) unconsidered (उपेक्षित)
  'Scorned' (v) contempt (तिरस्कार)
- 8. (b) 'Furious' का अर्थ extremely angry or क्रोधित होना है। इस context में, यह negligence (लापरवाही) के प्रति माँ के reaction के लिए most suitable emotion है, जो high level of anger को indicate कर रहा है। 'Energetic' (adj.) full of evergy (ऊर्जायुक्त) 'Thrilled' (adj.) extemely excited (रोमांचक) 'pleased' (adj.) satisfied (संतुष्ट)
- 9. (a) phrase 'light at the end of the tunnel' का उपयोग challenging or difficult situation में hope व्यक्त करने के लिए as a metaphor use किया जाता है। यह इस belief का symbol है कि challenging time में भी एक sign होता है कि चीजें बेहतर हो जाएगी।
- 10. (b) 'Retain' का antonym 'forget' होगा।
  Retain (v) remember (याद रखना)
  Forget (v) to not be able to remember (भूल जाना)
  'Maintain' (v) preserve (बनाए रखना)
  'Restore' (v) renew (पुनर्स्थापित करना)
  'Attain (v) achieve (प्राप्त करना)
- 11. (b) Phrase 'for a song' का अर्थ है कि कोई चीज बहुत कम price पर sold की जाए, जो अक्सर उसकी actual value से बहुत कम होती है।
- 12. (a) 'Inferior' का antonym 'superior' होगा।
  inferior (n) lower (निम्न)
  Superior (n) a person of high ranking (उच्च अधिकारी)
  'Anterior' (adj.) - near the front (अग्रवर्ती)
  'Exterior' (adj.) - on the outside (बाहरी)

'Ulterior (adj.) - secret (गुप्त)

- 13. (c) 'Seperate' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी 'separate' not together (अलग)

  'Nutrient' (n) पोषक
  'Suitable (adj.) appropriate (उचित)
  'Permanent' (adj.) that will not change (अपरिवर्तित)
- 14. (b) 'Benign' का antonym 'wicked' होगा।
  Benign (adj.) kind (उदार)
  Wicked (adj.) evil (दुष्ट)

- 'Favourable' (adj.) suited (अनुकूल) 'Friendly' (adj.) - amiable (मैत्रीपूर्ण) 'Cheerful' (adj.) - feeling happy (प्रसन्न)
- 15. (c) वाक्य का तात्पर्य है कि किसी व्यक्ति के way of talking और व्यवहार करने का तरीका उनके presonality traits को showcase करने में help करता है। 'Defines the personality' option is idea को best capture कर रहा है।
- 16. (d) 'with' inclusion or association को indicate करता है। इस context में, यह signify किया गया है कि notebook software SMART board interactive 'के साथ' शामिल है।

'Upon' - किसी चीज पर या उसके contact में position को indicate करता है।

'To' - किसी particular place or thing की direction या movement को indicate करता है। 'Along' - एक line में या किसी चीज के beside (बगल) में movement को denote करता है।

- 17. (c) इस context में 'number' का तात्पर्य available tools के collection या quantity से है। इस वाक्य का अर्थ यह है कि program diverse educational approaches को सुविधाजनक बनाने के लिए 'variety of tools' प्रदान करता है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 18. (a) 'Their' का use possession or ownership को indicate करने के लिए किया जाता है। 'their finger' professors or students की finger को refer करती है।

'There' - place of location को refer करता है। 'Those' - specfic things at a distance को refer करता है।

'These' - specific things nearby को refer करता है।

19. (a) 'Access' का तात्पर्य कुछ प्राप्त करने की availability या साधन से है जो students को course material प्राप्त करने के लिए various methods प्रदान करने के context में perfectly उपयुक्त है।

'Validity' (n) - legitimacy (वैधता) 'Exception' (n) - exclusion (अपवाद)

20. (d) 'Enhance' का अर्थ है to improve या elevate करना। इस context में, एक smart board available होने से computer पर की जा सकने वाली various activities या tasks को 'improve या elevate' किया जा सकता

'Form' (v) - to make (गठन करना)
'Enlighten' (v) - inform (सूचित करना)
'Create' (v) - build (बनाना)



**SET** - 11



1. Select the word segment that substitutes (replaces) the bracketed word segment correctly and completes the sentence meaningfully.

When the last Tsar of Russia (were arrested by revolutionaries), he and his family were hiding at a palace near St. Petersburg; now that palace is open to tourists.

- (a) is arresting from revolutionaries
- (b) was arrested by revolutionaries
- (c) were arrest by revolutionaries
- (d) is arrested by revolutionaries

2.	Select the correct	word fo	or the	blanks	in	the
	given sentence.					

given sentence.	
Sushant is a ve	ery person and the
of first	ten natural numbers is 5.5.
(a) clever	(b) mean
(c) honest	(d) shrewd
Select the most	appropriate synonym of the
given word.	
Consistent	
(a) Evolve	(b) Change
(c) Constant	(d) Alter
Select the corre	ct word for the blanks in the

given sentence. The tree has a brown \_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ and the dogs

\_\_\_ at the stranger. (a) tail (b) sound (d) bark (c) trunk

5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given below to fill in the blank in the following sentence.

Pamper My grandmother said, "Don't \_\_\_\_\_ the kid. He will get spoiled".

(a) bend (b) comfortable (c) attend (d) coddle

6. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

This is an olden building of historical importance.

(a) ancient

(b) elder

(c) older

3.

4.

(d) very older

7. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

> The peon / was brought / a cup of / coffee for Naina.

- (a) coffee for Naina (b) a cup of
- (c) was brought
- (d) The peon
- 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Earn

- (a) Receive
- (b) Lose
- (c) Accord
- (d) Surrender
- 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Fit as a fiddle

- (a) In good health
- (b) Limited in scope
- (c) Emergency situation
- (d) To be of perfect size
- The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

Some diseases are due to neurologikal disorders.

- (a) Newrologecal
- (b) Neurological
- (c) Neurologecal
- (d) Newrological

11. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The private \_\_\_\_\_ has contributed immensely to the country's economy.

- (a) division
- (b) segment
- (c) section
- (d) sector
- Select the most appropriate meaning of the **12**. given idiom.

Take it with a grain of salt

- (a) To calculate things with utmost precision
- (b) To misinterpret that the real situation is hidden
- (c) To understand that something is likely to be
- (d) To imagine that someone is working against you

13. Fill in the blank by selecting the meaningful and correctly spelt word from the given options.

Nowadays, the police get a long \_\_\_\_\_ of drug peddlers every day.

- (a) list
- (b) lest
- (c) leest
- (d) least

14. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Hope

- (a) Despair
- (b) Promise
- (c) Craving
- (d) Fantasy

15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Generous

- (a) Liberal
- (b) Free
- (c) Selfish
- (d) Selfless

Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

An initiative has been (1) \_\_\_\_\_ in the educational reform sector in form of Social and Emotional Learning (SEL). This novel (2) \_\_\_\_ helps students to understand and manage their own emotions. The students (3) \_\_\_\_ and learn in a constructive manner. This concept (4) \_\_\_\_

momentum with the publication of the best seller by Daniel Goleman titled 'Emotional Intelligence: Why it can matter more than IQ'. It (5) \_\_\_\_\_ the enhancement of the given competencies: speaking and listening, cooperative skills and problem solving.

SubQuestion No: 16

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 1.
  - (a) discovered
- (b) started
- (c) reckoned
- (d) established
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.
  - (a) intention
- (b) application
- (c) concept
- (d) experiment
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.
  - (a) act
- (b) affect
- (c) mingle
- (d) interact
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.
  - (a) gratified
- (b) gained
- (c) relieved
- (d) profited
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.
  - (a) incorporates
- (b) influences
- (c) compares
- (d) merges

Answer Key									
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (a)	
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)	
<b>17</b> .	(c)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (a)					

#### Solution

- (b) यह sentence past event को describe कर रहा है
   तथा 'the last tsar of Russia' singular subject
   है, तो verb भी singular होनी चाहिए। अत: 'was
   arrested by revolutionaries' correct answer
   आएगा।
- 2. (b) First blank में Sushant को एक certain type of person के रूप में describe किया है जबिक second blank में first ten natural numbers के average value से related word की आवश्यकता है। अत: 'mean' दोनों blanks में correct होगा।

Mean (adj.) - unkind (निष्ठुर)

Mean - average (औसत)

'Clever' (adj.) - Intelligent (बुद्धिमान)

'Honest' (adj.) - truthful (ईमानदार)

'Shrewd' (adj.) - smart (चतुर)

3. (c) 'Consistent' का synonym 'constant' होगा।
Consistent (adj.) - not changing (अपरिवर्तनीय)
Constant (adj.) - that does not change (स्थिर)
'Evolve (v) - developed (विकसित)

'Change' (v) - alter (बदलना)

'Alter' (v) - modify (बदलना)

4. (d) इस sentence के context में 'bark' (छाल) जोिक first blank में आएगा, इसका अर्थ है - outer covering of tree जो आमतौर पर brown color की होती है तथा 'bark' (भौंकना) एक verb भी है जो dogs की sound को describe करती है। यह second blank में आएगा।

'Tail' (n) - पूੱछ

'Tail' (v) - पीछा करना

'Sound' (n) - that can be heard (ध्वनि)

'Trunk' (n) - वृक्ष का तथा elephant की सूँड।

5. (d) 'Pamper' का synonym 'coddle' होगा।

Pamper (v) - to take care of somebody very well (लाड़-प्यार करना)

Coddle (v) - pamper (लाड्-प्यार करना)

'Bend' (n) - turn (मोड़)

'Comfortable' (adj.) - cozy (आरामदायक)

'Attend' (v) - be present at a place (उपस्थित रहना)

- (a) इस sentence में 'olden' के स्थान पर 'ancient' आएगा। 'Ancient' (प्राचीन) किसी बहुत पुरानी चीज को refer करता है, जिसका historical significance होता है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 7. (c) Given sentence active voice में है लेकिन यहाँ passive voice का structure follow हुआ है जोकि गलत है। be verb + V³ passive voice में लिखी जाती है। sentence के active voice में होने की वजह से 'was brought' को 'brought' से replace किया जाएगा।
- 8. (a) 'Earn' का synonym 'receive' होगा।

Earn (v) - to get (प्राप्त करना)

Receive (v) - to accept or get (प्राप्त करना)

'Lose' (v) - to miss (खोना)

'Accord (n) - an agreement (समझौता)

'Surrender' (v) - to given up completely (समर्पण करना)

- 9. (a) 'Fit as a fiddle' का तात्पर्य excellent physical condition or good health से है। इससे पता चलता है कि कोई व्यक्ति healthy and physically fit है।
- 10. (b) 'Neurologikal' incorrectly spelt है। इसकी correct spelling 'Neurological' होगी। इसका अर्थ होता है branch of medicine जो nervous system को affect करने वाली problem से deal करती है।
- 11. (d) Given context में, किसी country की economic activity के एक distinct area को describe करने के लिए 'sector' correct word है। Private sector' privately owned businesses and industries को refer करता है जो किसी भी देश की economy में significantly contribute करते है।

'Division' (n) - department (विभाग)

'Segment' (n) - a section of something (किसी का खंड)

'Section' (n) - one of the part (खंड, भाग)

- 12. (c) 'Take it with a grain of salt' का अर्थ है to be skeptical (संदेह करना) या किसी चीज पर completely विश्वास न करना। यह समझना कि यह पूरी तरह से accurate या true नहीं हो सकता है।
- 13. (a) 'List' (सूची) correct word है जो इस context में accurately meaning provide कर रहा है। यह drug peddling से associated individuals के collection को indicate करता है।

'lest' (conjunction) - in case (ऐसा न हो कि)

'leest' (n) - form on which shoes are made 'least' (adv.) - कम-से-कम

14. (a) 'Hope' का antonym 'Despair' होगा।

Hope (n) - expectation ( आशा)

Despair (n) - disappointment (निराशा)

'Promise' (n) - (वादा)

'Craving' (n) - a strong desire (तीव्र लालसा)

'Fantasy' (n) - situations that are not true (काल्पनिक परिस्थितियाँ)

15. (c) 'Generous' का antonym 'selfish' होगा।

Generous (adj.) - benevolent (उदार)

Selfish (adj.) - self-interested (स्वार्थी)

'Liberal' (adj.) - tolerant (सहिष्णु)

'Free' (adj.) - not controlled (आजाद)

'Selfless' (adj.) - generous (निस्वार्थ)

16. (b) 'Initiative' का अर्थ होता है किसी चीज की पहल करना या शुरूआत करना। इस context में 'started' किसी program या project को commence या initiate करने के idea के साथ align करता है।

'Discovered' (v) - to find something new (खोज करना)

'Reckoned' (v) - to think (मानना)

'Established' (v) - (स्थापित करना)

17. (c) इस context में 'concept' (अवधारणा) शब्द novel के overarching idea या concept को refer करता है। यह signify करता है कि novel ideas or principles को introduce करता है या उन्हें समाहित करना है जो students को उनके emotions handle करने में सहायता करता है।

'Intention' (n) - purpose (प्रयोजन)

'application' (n) - the practical use (व्यावहारिक उपयोग)

'Experiment' (n) - प्रयोग

18. (d) 'Interact' का तात्पर्य students के बीच mutual engagement or communication से है, जो दर्शाता है कि वे एक-दूसरे के साथ engage होते है तथा collaborative or reciprocal manner से learn करते है।

'Act' (v) - to take action (कार्यवाही करना)

'Affect' (v) - (प्रभावित करना)

'Mingle' (v) - to mix with other things or people (घूल-मिल जाना)

19. (b) 'Gained' इस idea को accurately portray करता है कि book के publication के बाद concept का recognition or importance बढ़ गया है।

'Gratified' (v) - to give somebody satisfaction

(संतोष देना)

'Relieved' (v) - to assist (सहायता करना)

'Profited' (v) - to get an advantage (किसी से लाभ प्राप्त करना)

20. (a) 'Incorporates' (समाविष्ट करना) इस idea को accurately reflect करता है कि ये competancies concept or initiative का part है या उसमें integrated है।

'Influences' (n) - the power to affect (प्रभावित करना)

'Compares' (n) - (तुलना करना)

'Merges (v) - to become part of something larger



Proshort Six

**SET - 12** 

1.	Select the most appropriate option that can
	substitute the underlined segment in the given
	sentence.

How she <u>managed of escaping from</u> the situation was inexplicable.

- (a) managed to escape of
- (b) managed to escape on
- (c) managed to escape from
- (d) managing of escape

## 2. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Wild goose chase

- (a) To do something pointless
- (b) To hunt wild animals
- (c) Going on world tour
- (d) Competing fiercely

3.	Select the	most	appropriate	option	to fill	in
	the blank.					

As he opened the window the sun \_ directly fell on his face.

- (a) rays
- (b) raze
- (c) race
- (d) raise

## 4. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Auspicious

- (a) Antique
- (b) Fortunate
- (c) Illogical
- (d) Despairing

# 5. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Mr. Advani was happy to <u>push the boat out</u> for his daughter's wedding.

- (a) spend a lot of money
- (b) spend less money
- (c) avoid risk
- (d) take it easy

## 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

They enjoyed  $\_\_\_$  the sun rising from the hills.

- (a) in seeing
- (b) to visualise
- (c) watching
- (d) blinking at

7. Select the most appropriate synonym of the capitalised word in the given sentence.

Isabel listened with extreme respect to this Admonition.

- (a) Insult
- (b) Prayer
- (c) Council
- (d) Counsel

## 8. Select the correct pair of words for the blanks in the given sentence.

I will \_\_\_\_\_ a new purse from the shop on the \_\_\_\_ pass road.

- (a) by; bye
- (b) bye; bye
- (c) buy; by
- (d) bye; buy

## 9. Fill in the blank in the following sentence using the ANTONYM of the underlined word.

We believe that this incident has been exaggerated so \_\_\_\_\_it.

- (a) ignore
- (b) condemn
- (c) underwrite
- (d) understate

# 10. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

I can't say for sure/ what make him/ think of such an/ outrageously absurd idea.

- (a) I can't say for sure
- (b) what make him
- (c) think of such an
- (d) outrageously absurd idea

## 11. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Curtail

- (a) Seize
- (b) Amplify
- (c) Restrict
- (d) Deviate

# 12. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Over 80% of India's transportation fuel <u>are exchanged</u>.

- (a) is endangered
- (b) are vanished
- (c) is imported
- (d) have vanished

## 13. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.

- (a) I saw the catalogue of D Décor in Capital Mall yesterday.
- (b) I saw the cattalogue of D Décor in Capital Mall yesterday.
- (c) I saw the catologue of D Décor in Capital Mall yesterday.
- (d) I saw the catalogoue of D Décor in Capital Mall yesterday.
- 14. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

The approximate value of my property is 2 lakh.

- (a) Approximate
- (b) Aproxemate
- (c) Apprroximate
- (d) Appraximate
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Outgoing

- (a) Extravagant
- (b) Eccentric
- (c) Introverted
- (d) Rational

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Miss Caroline was	no more (1) twenty-
one. She had bright au	urn hair, pink (2),
and wore crimson fi	ger-nail polish. She also
(3)high-heeled	pumps and a red-and-white
(4)dress.	The looked and smelled
(5)a peppermi	ıt drop.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) then
- (b) but
- (c) than
- (d) the
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) ears
- (b) eyes
- (c) cheeks
- (d) eyebrows
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) wore
- (b) worn
- (c) wearing
- (d) put
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) striped
- (b) stripped
- (c) stepped
- (d) stapled
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) liked
- (b) as
- (c) like
- (d) as if

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17.</b>	(c)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (c)				

## Solution

- (c) इस sentence में, 'managed to escape' के बाद उपयोग करने के लिए correct preposition 'from' है। यह किसी particular situation या place से successfully दूर निकलने या स्वयं को free करने की क्रिया को दर्शाता है।
- 2. (a) 'Wild goose chase' का तात्पर्य किसी ऐसी चीज का पीछा करना है जिसे achieve करना असंभव है, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप futile or pointless effort होता है।
- (a) 'Rays' (किरणें) क्योंकि 'rays' sunlight की beams को refer करता है जोकि context के according correct है।

'Raze' (v) - to completely destroy (ध्वस्त करना)
'Race' (n) - (दौड तथा जाति)

'Raise' (v) - to lift something up (ऊपर उठाना)

4. (b) 'Auspicious' का synonym 'fortunate' होगा।
 Auspicious (adj.) - favourable (शुभ)
 Fortunate (adj.) - lucky (भाग्यशाली)

- 'Antique' (adj.) very old (प्राचीन) Illogical (adj.) - not reasonable (विसंगत) Despairing (adj.) - lose hope (निराशापूर्ण)
- 5. (a) Phrase 'push the boat out' का अर्थ होता है एक significant amount of money खर्च करना, विशेष रूप से शादी जैसे speical occasion के लिए।
- **6.** (c) 'Watching' (देखना) क्योंकि यह hills से उगते सूरज की घटना को observe या experience करने की क्रिया को correctly describe कर रहा है। अन्य सभी options intended meaing convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- (d) 'Admonition' का synonym 'counsel' होगा।
   Admonition (n) warning (चेतावनी)

Counsel (n) - Advice (परामर्श)

'Insult' (n) - a rude comment (अपमानजनक टिप्प्णी)

'Prayer' (n) - (प्रार्थना)

'Council' (n) - (परिषद)

- 8. (c) 'buy; by' क्योंकि 'buy' (खरीदना) का तात्पर्य shop से एक नया purse खरीदने से है तथा 'by' preposition location या direction को indicate करता है, उस road को describe कर रहा है जहाँ shop situated है।
- 9. (d) 'Exaggerated' का antonym 'understate' होगा।

  Exaggerated (v) overstated (बढ़ा-चढ़ा कर बोलना)

  Understate(v) downplay, minimize (न्यून-कथित)

  'Ignore' (v) negligence (उपेक्षा, अनदेखा करना)

  'Condemn' (v) to criticise (निंदा करना)

  'Underwrite' (v) insure (बीमा करना)
- 10. (b) 'Him' singular subject है। subject-verb agreement के according singular subject के साथ singular verb का use किया जाता है। Given verb 'make' को singular form 'makes' से replace किया जाएगा।
- 11. (b) 'Curtail' का antonym 'Amplify' होगा।
  Curtail (v) to reduce (कम करना)
  Amplify (v) to increase (वृद्धि करना)
  'Seize' (v) to grab something (पकड़ना)
  'Restrict' (v) to put a limit (प्रतिबंध लगाना/सीमित करना)
  'Deviate' (v) diverge (लीक से हटना)
- 12. (c) यह sentence India में transportation buel के बारे में बात करता है, यह दर्शाता है कि यह fuel other countries से आता है। 'imported' correct word है, intended meaning को convey करने के लिए। 'Endangered' (adj.) threatened (संकटग्रस्त) 'Vanished' (v) to disappear (गायब हो जाना)
- 13. (a) Option (a) correctly spelt sentence है। अन्य सभी sentences में 'catalogue' की spelling गलत है। इसका अर्थ होता है a list of all things that you can buy, see, etc.
- 14. (a) Given sentence में 'Approximate' incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी 'approximate' almost correct (लगभग सही)

- 15. (c) 'Out going' का antonym 'Introverted' होगा।
   Outgoing (adj.) extrovert (बहिर्गामी)
   Introverted (adj.) shy (अंतर्मुख)
   'Extravagant' (adj.) spending to much money
   (फिजूल खार्ची)
   'Eccentric' (adj.) freak (सनकी)
   'Rational (adj.) sensible or logical (तर्कसंगत विवेकपूर्ण)
- 16. (c) 'Than' का use qualities or values को compare करने के लिए किया जाता है। इस context में, 'no more than twenty-one' एक comparison है, जो miss caroline की age की सीमा को indicate कर रही है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 17. (c) 'Cheeks' (गाल) क्योंकि 'Cheeks' को pink color के साथ associated किया जा सकता है। अन्य सभी option (ears, eyes, eyebrows) color description को match नहीं कर रहे है।
- 18. (a) 'wore' क्योंकि यह verb 'wear' का past tense form है और यह इस context के according correct है कि उसने past में क्या किया था (she wore high-heeled pumps).
- 19. (a) 'Striped' (धारीदार) क्योंकि यह red and white color की stripes के pattern वाली dress को correctly describe कर रहा है।
  - 'Stri<mark>pp</mark>ed' (v) to take something away (किसी से कुछ लेना)
  - Stepped (v) (कदम रखना)
  - Stapled (v) to affix (स्टेपल से कागजों को जोड़ना)
- **20.** (c) इस context में, 'like' का use similarity indicate करने के लिए किया गया है। उसकी appearance and fragnance को papermint drop की qualities के साथ compare किया गया है। 'like' का use simile create करने के लिए किया गया है।
  - 'As if unreal or hypothetical situations के लिए इसका use करते है।
  - 'As' use to introduce a clause indicating manner.



SET - 13



	Hitten papelled				Prasha	nt Sir
1.	word given in bra	appropriate ANTONYM of the ckets to fill in the blank.	8.	_	ence has been split i y the segment that c	
		o go with operation as Raj's (comical).		While my wife / co	oked the food, / I wr	iting / a
	<ul><li>(a) serious</li><li>(c) curious</li></ul>	(b) prone (d) peculiar	6	book. (a) a book	(b) cooked the foo	d,
2.	(a) Flimsy	(b) Etiquette (d) Intercede	9.	Select the most	(d) While my wife appropriate synonic derlined word in the	•
3.	<b>given word to fill</b> Yields	appropriate synonym of the in the blank in the sentence.  high quality of wheat and		conversation, inter- his life like an over- (a) bundle (c) encasement	(b) fabric (d) downy	
	(a) touches (c) produces	(b) subdues (d) meets	10.	(a) Garrulous	(b) Simultaneous	
4.	(replaces) the	segment that substitutes bracketed word segment completes the sentence	11.	underlined word t	ppropriate ANTONYN o fill in the blank.	
	_ ,	y well, (didn't she)?  (b) wasn't it		it to his friend to he  (a) reckoned	y from his father and elp him.  (b) beguiled	
5.	(c) doesn't it	(d) doesn't she	12.	(c) lent	(d) beget  sppropriate option t	o fill ir
	given word. Brittle (a) Delicate (c) Attractive	(b) Bitter (d) Resilient		the blank. The manager decid	led to the moders were not present (b) call off (d) carry on	meeting
6.	Select the most given idiom.  Blow one's own true	appropriate meaning of the	13.	Select the most agiven word.	ppropriate ANTONY	M of the
	<ul><li>(a) To be very kee</li><li>(b) To be confused</li><li>(c) To disgrace on</li></ul>	l eself	14.	Applaud (a) Commend (c) Approve Select the appropriate	(b) Magnify (d) Denounce riate idiom that can	replace
7.	(d) To praise ones  Select the most given word.  Dazzling	appropriate synonym of the		sentence.	phrase in the fol- time, he <u>regrets usel</u>	
	(a) Brilliant (c) Murky	<ul><li>(b) Drizzly</li><li>(d) Dull</li></ul>		<ul><li>(a) cries wolf</li><li>(c) cries for the mo</li></ul>	(b) finds fault with oon (d) cries over split	

Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

VPN allows us to use the internet anonymously to value our safety and our identity.

- (a) to derogate our safety
- (b) to ensure our safety
- (c) to improve our safety
- (d) to rationalise our safety

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Munoo began (1)\_\_\_\_ \_\_. He felt resentful and disheartened, thinking how he hated his uncle. But he saw that the fellow on the steel horse, who had been the cause of his (2)\_\_\_\_\_, had come to grief fifty yards ahead, having collided with a calf (3) among the crowds of men and women near the fruit shops at the crossroads. So he walked along reassured, forgetful still but sufficiently cautious, with (4) ahead of him, another on the row of shops, and an occasional glance behind, to see that there was not another steel horse, or bicycle, as the juggler \_\_\_\_it, following.

### Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.

- (a) cry
- (b) cried
- (c) having cried
- (d) to cry
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) have punished
- (b) be punished
- (c) having punish
- (d) punishment
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) whom strayed about
  - (b) who strayed about
  - (c) that strayed
  - (d) whose strayed about
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in 19. blank number 4.
  - (a) one eye in his uncle
  - (b) one eye on his uncle
  - (c) one eye about his uncle
  - (d) one eye with his uncle
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.

  - (a) have been called (b) had called
  - (c) has called
- (d) had been called

	Answer Key								
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (a)	<b>8.</b> (c)	
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (d)	
<b>17</b> .	(d)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (b)					

## Solution

- 1. (a) Comical का Antonym serious होगा।
  - Comical (Adj) funny मजेदार

Serious (Adj) – not just for fun (गंभीर)

Prone (Adj) – exposed (মূবুর)

Curious (Adj) – inquisitive (जिज्ञासु)

Peculiar (Adj) – weird (विचित्र)

(c) Supercede incorrectly spelt है। इसकी correct 2. spelling होगी

Supersede - replace (अधिक्रमण करना)

Flimsy (N) – wire (तार)

Etiquette (N) – courtesy (शिष्टाचार)

Intercede (V) - intervene on behalf of others (मध्यस्थता करना)

3. (c) Yields का synonym produces होगा।

Yields (V) – to produce (उपज)

Produces (V) – उत्पन्न करना

Touches (V) – contact (छूना)

Subdves (V) – conguer (अधीन करना)

Meets (V) – encounter (मिलना)

- (d) Nishtha के लिए pronoun 'She' का use किया जाएगा। 4. इसलिए option (d) correct है। अन्य सभी options में incorrect pronoun it का प्रयोग हुआ है।
- 5. (d) Brittle का antonym Resilient होगा।

Brittle (Adj) – hard but easily to broken (भंगूर)

Resilient (Adj) – flexible (लचीला)

Delicate (Adj) – easy to break (नाजुक)

Bitter (Adj) – hatred (देशपूर्ण तथा कड़वा)

Attractive (Adj) – आकर्षक

6. (d) 'Blow one's own trumpet' का अर्थ है अपनी achievements या abilities के बारे में proudly बात करना या अपनी तारीफ स्वयं करना।

7. (a) Dazzling का synonym Brilliant होगा।
Dazzling (Adj) – bright (उजवल)

Brilliant (Adj) – having a lot of b light (बहुत चमकीला)

Drizzly (Adj) – light rain (ब्र्दॉबॉदी)

Murky (Adj) – dark (अंधेरा)

Dull (Adj) – boring (उबाऊ)

8. (c) Continuous tense I writing के स्थान पर I was writing आना चाहिए। यह उस action को show करने वाली verb को indicate करता है जो another past helping verb के action (the wife cooking) के साथ-साथ बिना use नहीं

किया जाता हो रहा first part में error है।

- ∴ Past continuous tense का use किया जाएगा।
- 9. (c) Cocoon का synonym encasement होगा।

  Coccon (N) a covering of thin thread

  Encasement (N) act of enclosing something
  sentence के context में cocoon का use बताता है
  कि उसने अपनी life को various human activities
  से surround कर लिया है। जिससे उसकी life rich & fulfilling हो गई है।

Bundle (N) - पोटली

Fabric (N) - a type of cloth (कपड़ा)

Downy (Adj) – soft (कोमल)

- 10. (c) Technike की spelling wrong है। इसकी Correct spelling होगी Technique तकनीक
  Garrulous (Adj) talking a lot (वाचाल)
  Simutlaneous (Adj) concorrent (सहकालिक)
  Reloctant (Adj) unwilling (अनिच्छुक)
- 11. (c) Borrowed का antonym lent होगा।
  Borrowed (V) loan (उधार लेना)
  Lent (V) उधार देना
  Reckoned (V) to think (मानना)
  Beguiled (V) deceive (छलना)
  Beget (V) generate (उत्पन्न करना)
- 12. (b) Correct answer is (b) 'call off' इस phrase का अर्थ होता है- to cancel or terminate something Lot down - to reduce the amount of something Call on - To visit or request someone

Call on – To visit or request someone Carry on – to continue an activity.

13. (d) Applaud का antonym denounce होगा।
Applaud (V) – appreciate (प्रशंसा करना)
Denounce (V) – condemn (निंदा करना)

Commend (V) – to praise (सराहना करना)
Magnify (V) – to enlarge (वृद्धि करना)
Approve (V) – (मंज्री देना)

- 14. (d) Correct answer is (d) "cries over split milk" क्योंकि इस phrase का अर्थ है किसी ऐसी चीज के लिए regret करना जो already हो चुकी है और जिसे बदला नहीं जा सकता है।
- 15. (b) Correct answer is (b) "to ensure our safety" क्योंकि sentence के context में VPN का उपयोग online safety & privacy बढ़ाने के लिए किया जाता है ताकि anonymously internet browse करते समय किसी की identity and data safe & protected रहे। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।

Derogate (V) – detract (छोटा बनाना) Improve (V) – to set right (सुधारना) Rationalise (V) – Justify (सिद्ध करना)

- 16. (d) यह sentence का structure किसी action की शुरूआत को indicate कर रहा है। जब कोई क्रिया शुरू होती है, तो generally verb की infinitive form का use किया जाता है। इस context में, "to cry" correctly action के initiation को indicate कर रहा है।
- 17. (d) Sentence में his determiner का use किया गया है। इससे स्पष्ट होता है कि आगे आने वाला word एक noun होगा, जो कि only option (d) में given है। अन्य सभी options verbs है, इसलिए वे eliminate हो जाएगें।
- 18. (c) Strayed के साथ alout नहीं आएगा, अत: option (c) correct answer होगा। अन्य सभी options eliminate हो जाएगें।
- 19. (b) इस context में, "one eye on his uncle" correct है क्योंकि यह किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु पर ध्यान देना या निगरानी रखना के अर्थ को indicate करता है।

On – यहाँ on का use directing attention or fows towards something के लिए हुआ है।

In – indicates location within something

About – regarding something को indicate करता है।

with - dehotes being together or in association

20. (b) Correct answer is (b) 'had called' क्योंकि यह उस action को refer करता है जो past tense में described time से पहले हुई थी। इस case में, Juggler ने पहले narrative में इसे (the steel horse or bicycle) कहा था, जो story की timeline के relative past action को indicate करता है।



**SET - 14** 



		_	Tabliale bil
1.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.  Add fuel to the flames  (a) On the point of dying  (b) At the slightest signal or provocation  (c) Making a bad situation even worse  (d) Performing a desirable action	8.	<ul> <li>(a) official collection</li> <li>(b) off-site assignment</li> <li>(c) off-field tracking</li> <li>(d) on-site assessment</li> </ul> Select the most appropriate option that car substitute the underlined segment in the giver sentence. During the lockdown, many families were barely able to make both the ends meet.
2.	Fill in the blanks with appropriate homonym.		(a) can manage to make both the ends meet
	If you want to the world, you should be the one to take the first step.  (a) change (loose money)  (b) change (transfer)  (c) change (switch)  (d) change (alter)	9.	<ul><li>(b) could make both the ends meet</li><li>(c) barely managed to make ends meet</li><li>(d) were making both the ends meet</li><li>Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.</li></ul>
3.	(d) change (alter)  Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given below to fill in the blank in the following sentence.  Austere		The students arranged an open on the topic of pandemics and social life after them.  (a) drought (b) debase (c) debt (d) debate
	My uncle said, "Think about a monk who lives a life".  (a) dark (b) luxurious (c) strict (d) logical	10.	Which of the following options is most similar in meaning to the given word?  Seize  (a) Filter  (b) End
4.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.  Affluent classes live a life high on the  (a) end (b) state (c) hog (d) level	11.	<ul> <li>(c) Ocean (d) Catch</li> <li>Select the option that expresses the given sentence in simple past tense.</li> <li>A. I was calling you some time back to resolve this issue.</li> </ul>
5.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.  Computers are able to process amounts of data in mere seconds.  (a) peer (b) bulge (c) massive (d) foster		<ul><li>B. I had been calling you some time back to resolve this issue.</li><li>C. I have called you some time back to resolve this issue.</li><li>D. I called you some time back to resolve this issue.</li></ul>
<ol> <li>7.</li> </ol>	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.  (a) Deseive (b) Definite (c) Decision (d) Deposit  Select the most appropriate option to	12.	(a) A (b) C (c) B (d) D  Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.
	substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.  The surveyor wrote a report on the property after doing an <u>on-field evaluation</u> .		Ready (a) Set (b) Unresponsive (c) Holistic (d) Humble

13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

To insure peace and calm, the government imposed a countrywide curfew for three days.

- (a) To insure peace along calm
- (b) In to ensure peace and calm
- (c) To ensure peace and calm
- (d) Insure peace and calm
- 14. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

The manager would like to talk to the team member about <u>an important</u> issue immediately.

- (a) a bad
- (b) an enormous
- (c) a good
- (d) a significant
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

He carried his method into every detail of life and lived on his earnings with extreme (frugality).

- (a) luxury
- (b) spare
- (c) assist
- (d) ease

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

It's no less than a pilgrimage for those who come to our shores for medical treatments. Medical tourism in India is on an <mark>upswing</mark>, with about 5,00,0<mark>00</mark> fo<mark>rei</mark>gn patients travelling to India for medical care. The (1) worth of the industry is estimated at 1,000 crores, with a growth potential of 100 per cent every year. The industry is poised to bring in as much as 5,000 to 10,000 crores by 2012. Many factors contribute to the expansion of this sector, one of them being the (2) \_\_\_\_\_ facilities. "Only when we go to different countries do we realise how much better off we are in terms of infrastructure and quality. The country has the resources to be on the global map for medical tourism as it has a combination of all the right ingredients," says Dr. Rajendra Prasad, senior consultancy neurosurgery. India is also renowned for its talent pool and the doctors are known for their (3)

and knowledge. Cutting edge medical technologies and drugs available are on a par with the developed world. The cost factor is another big reason for the popularity of India as the medical destination, the difference being as much as 10 or 20 times. The culture of 'Atithi Devo Bhava' extends into medical tourism, with quality facilities being offered by hospitals to international patients. Super speciality hospitals are successfully providing unparalleled medical treatment to patients, resulting in (4) outcomes, very low risk of infections and excellent post surgery care. The whole experience can be simply termed as 'value for money'. Medical tourism is (5) a fast-growing sector. It is felt that the government is not doing enough to promote this sector. The Ministry of Tourism should pitch in a big way with more financial support to stakeholders and better infrastructure facilities. More liberal loans, tax benefits and incentives to medical service providers will go a long way in giving a boost to this industry. Promoting medical tourism would mean more employment opportunities for our people, more goodwill for the country and more dollars for the government treasury.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) current
- (b) living
- (c) prevalent
- (d) modern
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) high-end
- (b) fashionable
- (c) ostentatious
- (d) showy
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) expertise
- (b) conversance
- (c) acquaintance
- (d) intimacy
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) fancy
- (b) superior
- (c) ultimate
- (d) premium
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) undoubtedly
- (b) forsooth
- (c) alright
- (d) conceivably

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17</b> .	(a)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (a)				

### Solution

- (c) "Add fuel to the flames" का अर्थ है किसी situation को worse बनाना अर्थात् Already problematic या tense situation को exacerbate or intensify करना।
- 2. (d) 'Change' (परिवर्तन) शब्द का तात्पर्य world को better बनाने के लिए modify या alter करने से है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 3. (c) Austere का synonym strict होगा।
  Austere (Adi) very strict & ser

Austere (Adj) – very strict & serious (कठोर) Strict (Adj) – stern (सख्त)

Dark (Adj) – with no light (अंधेरा)

Luxurious (Adj) – very expensive (शान-शौकत)

Logical (Adj) – reasonable (युक्तिसंगत)

- 4. (c) Correct answer is (c) hog क्योंकि phrase 'live a life high on the hog' का अर्थ है luxury or extravagance में रहना, जो generally wealth or prosperity से associated होता है।
- 5. (c) Correct answer is (c) 'massive' (विशाल) क्योंकि यह data की एक enormous or large quantity को describe करता है, जो कम समय में huge amount के data को handle करने के लिए computer की capability को emphasize कर रहा है।

Peer (N) – a person who is of same age (समकक्ष) Bulge – (V) – फूलना

Foster – (V) – promote, support (समर्थन)

(a) Deseive in correctly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी – "Deceive" (भ्रमित करना)
 Definite (Adj) – certain (निश्चित)

Decision (N) – निर्णय

Deposit (V) – to put something down some where (जमा करना)

- 7. (d) Correct answer is (d) "on-site assessment" क्योंकि यह physically location पर present रहते हुए property का evaluation करने के action को accurately describe कर रहा है, जो property या site के location पर directly किए गए assessment का indication देता है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 8. (c) Sentence past की बात कर रहा है। past event बताने के लिए past form of the verb (V2) का use किया जाएगा। अत: option (c) correct answer हो जाएगा। Option (a) incorrect है क्योंकि pressent tense use किया गया है।

Option (b) & (d) incorrect है। ये barely का meaning convey नहीं कर पा रहा है।

9. (d) Correct answer is (d) 'debate' (बहस) क्योंकि यह students द्वारा pandemics & social life के topics पर एक open discussion or arguement की arrangement करने के संदर्भ में logically correct है, जो कि sentence के साथ align करता है।

Drought (N) – a long period without rain (सूखा)
Debase (V) – to reduce the quality (गुणवत्ता कम
करना)

Debt (N) - ऋण, कर्ज

10. (d) Seize का synonym (most similar in meaning) Catch होगा।

Seize (V) – to grab something (पकड्ना)

Catch (V) – to hold (पकड़ना)
Filter (V) – toseive (छानना)
End (V) – to finish (समाप्त करना)
Ocean (N) – महासागर

- 11. (d) Simple past tense के sentence बनाने के लिए auxiliary verbs (was, were, had etc.) का use नहीं किया जाता है। simply, verbs की second form  $(V_2)$  का use करके structure बनाया जाता है। अतः, option (d) correct answer हो जाएगा।
- 12. (b) Ready का antonym unresponsive होगा।
  Ready (adj) responsive (उत्तरदायी)
  Unresponsive (Adj) not responsive (अनुत्तरदायी)
  Set (V) to put (रखना)
  Holistic (Adj) comprehensive (समग्र रूप से)
  Humble (Adj) not proud (विनम्र)
- 13. (a) "To ensure peace and calm" यहाँ correct phrase है क्योंकि यह country wide curfew लगाने की government के action के पीछे के intention या porpose को accurately express करता है- यानि across the country peace and calm लाना। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
- 14. (d) An im portant का synonym asignificant होगा।
  Important (Adj) very necessary (अत्यावश्यक)
  Significant (Adj) inportant (महत्त्वपूर्ण)
  Bad (Adj) not good (बुरा)
  enormous (Adj) very big (विशाल)
  Good (adj) अच्छा
- 15. (a) Frugality का antonym luxury होगा।
  Frugality (N) thriftiness (मितव्ययिता)
  Luxury (N) opulence (विलासिता)
  Spare (N) extra (अतिरिक्त)
  Assist (V) to help (सहायता करना)
  Ease (N) a lack of difficulty (आसानी)
- 16. (a) इस context में, "Corrent" का तात्पर्य present or existing से है। यह वाक्य present moment में industry के worth पर चर्चा कर रहा है। अत: "corrent" वर्तमान समय में value को denote करने के लिए appropriate term है।

Prevalent (Adj) – popular (प्रचलित)

Modern (Adj) – आधुनिक

Living (Adj) – alive (जीवित)

17. (a) Correct answer is (a) 'high end' क्योंकि यह top quality or sophisticated facilities को refer करता है। यह indicate करता है कि sector के expansion में contributing factor में upscale or premium facilities है।

Fashionable (Adj) – popular style (भैशनेबल)

Ostentatious (Adj) – showy (दिखावटी)

Showy (Adj) – Pretentious (दिखावटी)

18. (a) Correct answer is (a) "expertise" (विशेषज्ञत) क्योंकि यह अपने field में high level of skill, proficiency and specialized knowledge को refer करता है, जो कि उनकी professional competence and capability को दर्शाता है। इस sentence के अनुसार, doctors की expertise and knowledge की बात की गई है।

Conversance (N) – familiarity (परिचित)

Acquaintance (N) – a slight knowledge of something

Intimacy (N) – closeness (ঘ্রনিষ্ঠ্রনা

19. (b) 'Superior' (श्रेष्ठ) correct word है क्योंकि यह super – speciality hospitals द्वारा प्रदान किए गए medical treatment से उत्पन्न results की exceptional quality को best describe कर रहा है, जो कि achieved results में higher effectiveness or excellence को indicate करता है।

Fancy (Adj) – not simple (ৰিशিष्ट)

Ultimate (Adj) – last or final (अंतिम)

Premium (N) – an extra payment (अधिशुल्क)

20. (a) Correct answer is (a) "Undoubtedly" (निस्संदेह) क्योंकि यह इस बात पर जोर देता है कि medical fourism indeeed एक fast – growing sector है, जो इस industry के rapid growth and expansion के बारे में high level of certainity को indicate करता है।

Forsooth (Adv) – indeed (used ironically) (वास्तव

Alright (Adj) – acceptable (ठीक)

Conceivably (Adv) – believable (विश्वास योग्य रीति से)



**Mock Test** 

**SET - 15** 



			Prasnant Sir
1.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.  Hang in there	9.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.  Aghast
	<ul><li>(a) A wise decision</li><li>(b) Overcoming joy</li><li>(c) Don't rake up a controversy</li></ul>	10.	(a) Mystified (b) Inspired (c) Pacified (d) Horrified Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.  (a) Lament (b) License
2.	(d) Don't give up  Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.  Transient  (a) Delicate  (b) Perishable	11.	(c) Juggle (d) Exklusive  Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.  We the mathematical issue with zest and vigour.
3.	(c) Temporary (d) Permanent  Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.  Confident  (a) Cowardly  (b) Undaunted  (c) Bold  (d) Carefree	12.	(a) cleared up (b) solved (c) settled (d) remedied  Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.
4.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.  To put a spoke in one's wheel  (a) To thwart someone in execution of one's design  (b) To leave someone without any provision  (c) To receive cold reception  (d) Narrating a false story	13.	The farmer has been work since 8 a.m. today and he's not completed the work yet.  (a) is been working (b) has been working  (c) No substitution (d) had working  Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.  The garbage empties into a big bin.  (a) shoot (b) should
5.	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.  (a) Necesity (b) Weather (c) Knowledge (d) Modest	14.	(c) shook (d) chute  The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains
<ol> <li>7.</li> </ol>	Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the following sentence.  One should enjoy <u>liberty</u> with duties in mind.  (a) Meal  (b) Democracy  (c) Statue  (d) Freedom  Select the correct pair of words for the blanks in the given sentence.		<ul> <li>a grammatical error.</li> <li>I am give / a speech on / emerging economic dynamics / in the program.</li> <li>(a) I am give</li> <li>(b) a speech on</li> <li>(c) emerging economic dynamics</li> <li>(d) in the program</li> </ul>
	Computer has a memory and my father prefers to digital payments.  (a) cash; cash (b) cache; cash  (c) cache; cache (d) cash; cache	15.	Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.  I went there to say goodbye to him but he refuse
8.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word. Significant		to meet me.  (a) No substitution  (b) he refused to meet me

(b) Idle

(d) Paltry

(a) Prominent

(c) Distinct

(c) he has refused to meet me

(d) he refused in meeting me

## Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

A lot of research has (1)\_\_\_\_\_ that reptiles and amphibians are cold-blooded (2)\_\_\_\_. By the term cold-blooded animals, we (3)\_\_\_\_\_ that they cannot control their body temperature like we can. A reptile's skin is dry and scaly, (4)\_\_\_\_ the skin of an amphibian is wet and smooth. Most reptiles spend much of their time (5)\_\_\_\_\_ on land. Most amphibians live in or around water.

- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) proved
- (b) tell
- (c) talked
- (d) spread

- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) birds
- (b) animals
- (c) plants
- (d) organisms
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in **18**. blank number 3.
  - (a) intent
- (b) express
- (c) designate
- (d) mean
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) contrary
- (b) similarly
- (c) conversely
- (d) whereas
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) walking
- (b) dragging
- (c) jumping
- (d) crawling

	Answer Key							
1.	(d)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (d)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (d)				

### Solution

- (d) 'Hang in there' कठिन समय के दौरान perseverance को encourage करता है, यह suggest करता है कि despite challenges or hardships व्यक्ति को आगे बदते रहना चाहिए।
- (d) Transient का antonym permanent होगा। 2. Transient (Adj) – fleeting (क्षणिक)

Permanent (Adj) – lasting (स्थायी)

Delicate (Adj) – fragile (नाजुक)

Perishable (Adj) - that will go bad quickly (जल्दी खराब होने वाला)

Temporary (Adj) – not permanent (अस्थायी)

3. (a) Confident का antonym cowardly होगा। Confident (Adj) – self assured (आत्म-विश्वासी) Cowardly (Adj) – faint hearted (कायर) Undaunted (Adj) – unafraid (निडर) Bold (adj) – confident (आत्म-विश्वासी)

Carefree (Adj) - बेफिक्र

- (a) 'To put a spoke in one's wheel' का अर्थ है किसी 4. के plans या progress में obstruct करना या interfare करना, उनके objectives को achieve करने में difficulty या hindrance पैदा करना।
- (a) **Necesity** incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी 5. correct spelling होगी - Necessity (N) - essential (आवश्यकता)

Weather (N) – मौसम

Knowledge (N) - ৱান

- Modest (Adj) humble (विनम्र)
- (d) Liberty का synonym freedom होगा।

Liberty (N) – independence (स्वतंत्रता)

Freedom (N) – आजादी

Meal (N) - (भोजन) food

Democracy (N) – government by the people (प्रजातंत्र)

Statue (N) – scuiptur (प्रतिमा)

- (b) Correct answer is (b) 'cache; cash' क्योंकि 'cache' computer की temporary storage area को refer करता है तथा 'cash' digital payments पर physical money देने के context में appropriate है।
- 8. (d) Significant का antonym paltry होगा। Significant (Adj) – important (महत्त्वपूर्ण)

Paltry (Adj) – insignificant (तुच्छ)

Prominent (Adj) – important (प्रमुख)

Idle (Adj) – lazy (आलसी)

Distinct (Adj) – clear (स्पष्ट)

9. (d) Aghast का synonym Horrified होगा।

Aghast (Adj) – shocked (विस्मित)

Horrified (V) - to make somebody feel frightened (भयभीत करना)

Mystified (V) – astonished (रहस्यमय करना)

Inspired (Adj) – influenced (प्रेरित करना)

Pacified (V) - to sooth (शांत करना)

**10.** (d) Exklusive incorrectly spelt है। इसकी correct spelling होगी – Exclusive – not to be shared (अनन्य, विशेष)

Lament (N) – bemoan (विलाप)

License (N) - सरकारी अनुमति-पत्र

Juggle (V) - बाजीगरी करना

11. (b) Corect answer is (b) 'solved' (हल करना) क्योंकि इसका directly तात्पर्य mathematical problem को address करने और उसका solution खोजने से है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।

Cleared up (V) - स्पष्ट करना

Settled (V) - to reach a decision

Remedied (V) - सुधारना

- 12. (b) इस sentence के अनुसार farmer ने सुबह 8 बजे काम करना शुरू कर दिया और अभी भी गतिविधि में लगा हुआ है। यह present perfect continuous tense को refer करता है जहाँ action past में शुरू होता है तथा present में जारी रहता है। अत: "has been working" correct answer है।
- 13. (d) Correct answer is (d) 'Chute' यह एक sloping channel or passage होता है, जिसमें नीचे की ओर चीजे फिसल सकती है। इस context में, garbage chute एक structure या passage है जिसके through garbage empty होता है या एक बड़े bin या container में चला जाता है।

Shoot (V) – to fire (बंदूक चलाना)

Should (Modal V) – used for giving advice (चাहিए)

Shook (V) - हिलाना

**14.** (a) Part 1 में error है क्योंकि be verb के साथ  $V_1$  का use नहीं किया जाता है।

be verbs - is, am, are/was, were, being.

15. (b) Given sentence past tense में है, इसलिए past form of verb use की जाएगी। Option (c) में present tense का use हुआ है। यह eliminate हो जाएगा।

Refused verb को noun या infinitive form of verb follow करेंगे। option (d) में incorrect preposition in का use हुआ है, इसलिए option (d) भी eliminate हो जाएगा।

Option (b) correct answer है। Infinitive form of verb purpose या intention को express करती है।

- 16. (a) Correct answer is (a) 'proved' (सावित करना) क्योंकि यह accurately sentence को complete करता है कि research ने reptiles and amphibians के regarding evidence provide या demonstrate किए है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहें है।
- 17. (b) Correct answer is (b) animals क्योंकि post reading करने पर हमें cold-blooded animal term देखने को मिलती है।
- 18. (d) इस context में mean का अर्थ है- to refer to (संदर्भित करना) या to signify. यह sentence indicate करता है। (cold-blooded animals के meaning को)

Intent (N) – motive (इरादा/उद्देश्य)

Express (V) - व्यक्त करना

Designate (V) - to nominate (नामित करना)

19. (d) 'Whereas' (जबिक) का उपयोग दो contrasting ideas or items के बीच sharp distinction or difference दिखाने के लिए किया जाता है।

इस sentence के अनुसार, two types of skin के differing traits को highlight किया गया है।

Contrary (Adj) – completely different (पूर्णतया

Similarly (Adj) - वैसा ही

Conversely (Adj) - विपरीत रीति से

20. (d) Correct answer is (d) 'crawling' (रेंगना) क्योंकि यह accurately describe करता है कि most reptiles land पर कैसे move करते है। Reptiles typically रेंगकर चलते है, जमीन पर खुद को आगे बढाने के लिए अपने limbs या body का उपयोग करते है।



**SET - 16** 



1. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Everything Priyanka did in her academic ended in vain.

- (a) adamants
- (b) attends
- (c) attempts
- (d) attestations

2. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Lose your marbles

- (a) To lose the wealth
- (b) To waste the resources
- (c) To become insane
- (d) To be hopeful

3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Benefit

- (a) Genesis
- (b) Advantage
- (c) Rapture
- (d) Injury

4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Dominate

- (a) Surrender
- (b) Rules
- (c) Orders
- (d) Command

5. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word to fill in the blank.

Children were <u>amused</u> by the puppet show, but they were <u>with the Chairman's speech.</u>

- (a) bored
- (b) gratified
- (c) charmed
- (d) encouraged

6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

The students ran quick to get on the train.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) The students ran quickly
- (c) The student run quickly
- (d) The students runs quickly
- 7. Select the most appropriate synonym to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

Sivasubramanian Iyer was not <u>perturbed</u>, nor did he get angry with his wife, but instead, served me with his own hands and sat down beside me to eat his meal.

- (a) appreciated
- (b) composed
- (c) apprehended
- (d) disturbed
- 8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

The weathermen felt that it was <u>more hotter</u> today.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) hotting
- (c) most hotter
- (d) hotter
- 9. Select the most appropriate synonym to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

This bodyguard was like a <u>firewall</u> for the leader.

- (a) forerunner
- (b) perfectionist
- (c) vanguard
- (d) bulwark
- 10. Parts of the following sentence have been given as options. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

The software detected an anomaly cause by the virus.

- (a) cause by the virus
- (b) an anomaly
- (c) The software detected
- (d) No error
- 11. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Contradict
- (b) Arrogant
- (c) Auspicius
- (d) Geometry
- 12. Parts of the given sentence have been given as options. One of them contains a spelling error. Select the option that rectifies the error.

Macaroni penguins have a distenctive yellow feather crest on their forehead.

- (a) forhead
- (b) distinctive
- (c) penguens
- (d) chrest
- 13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bite off more than you can chew

- (a) Overcome gluttony
- (b) Too courageous
- (c) Destructive power
- (d) Take on a task that you cannot finish

14. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

As a student of medicine, you have to learn the <u>terminologies</u> by heart.

- (a) general agreements
- (b) virtuous professions
- (c) special expressions
- (d) significant conditions
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Exhaust

- (a) Burn
- (b) Empty
- (c) Collect
- (d) Restore

## Comprehension:

In the following passage some words have been deleted. Fill in the blanks with the help of the alternatives given. Select the most appropriate option for each number.

The Sentinelese, the world's most remote tribe have (1)\_\_\_\_\_ the interest of millions of people. They (2)\_\_\_\_ on North Sentinel, a little island covered with forests that is about the size of Manhattan. They continue to reject any interaction with outsiders and assault anyone who (3)\_\_\_\_. The Sentinelese hunt, collect, and fish in the forest (4)\_\_\_\_ the coast. They

build boats, unlike the nearby Jarawa tribe, who only makes (5)\_\_\_\_\_ thin outrigger canoes that are 'too narrow to fit two feet in'. Since they are guided and propelled using a pole similar to a punt, these can only be used in shallow waters.

- 16. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 1.
  - (a) sparked
- (b) provoked
- (c) enrolled
- (d) affected
- 17. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 2.
  - (a) reside
- (b) belong
- (c) carry
- (d) visit
- 18. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 3.
  - (a) approaches
- (b) commences
- (c) addresses
- (d) corresponds
- 19. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 4.
  - (a) over
- (b) beside
- (c) across
- (d) along
- 20. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 5.
  - (a) exclusively
- (b) extremely
- (c) abundantly
- (d) knowingly

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (d)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)
17.	(a)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (b)				

### Solution

(c) 'Attempts' (प्रयास) यहाँ academic pursuits के within उसके efforts and trials को refer कर रहे है।
 Adamants (Adj) – very sure (दृढ़)

Attends (V) – to visit (जाना)

Attestations (N) – evidence (साक्षी)

- 2. (c) Phrase "lose your marbles" का उपयोग ऐसे व्यक्ति को describe करने के लिए किया जाता है जो पागल या तर्कहीन तरीके से कार्य कर रहा है, जो mental stability या sanity की हानि को indicate करते है। Insane – पागल/बेस्थ
- 3. (b) Benefit का synonym advantage होगा।

Benefit (N) – profit (লাभ)

Advantage (N) – benefit (फायदा)

Genesis (N) – origin of something (उद्भव)

Rapture (N) – a feeling of extreme happiness (अत्यधिक आनंद)

- Injury (N) wound (चोट)
- 4. (a) Dominate का antonym surrender होगा।

Dominate (V) – to control or rule (शासन करना)

Surrender (V) - to give up (समर्पण करना)

Rules (N) – कायदे

Orders (N) - व्यवस्थित क्रम, सिलसिला

Command (N) – an order (आदेश)

5. (a) Amused का antonym bored होगा।

Amused (V) – to stop somebody from getting (मानोरजन करना)

Bored bored (Adj) - ऊबा हुआ

Gratified (V) – to please someone (संतोष देना)

Charmed (V) – to please someone (किसी को मोहित करना)

Encouraged (V) – प्रोत्साहित करना।

- 6. (b) Correct answer is (b) क्योंकि यह past tense verb "ran" को modify करने के लिए 'quickly' adverb का use किया गया है, जो indicate करता है कि students द्वारा action कैसे perform किया गया है।

  Option (c) and (d) में subject verb disagreement है, इसलिए दोनों गलत है।
- 7. (d) Perturbed का synonym disturbed होगा।
  Perturbed (Adj) anxiety (चिंतित)
  Disturbed (Adj) troubled (परेशान)
  Appreciated (V) to be grateful for (सराहना करना)
  Composed (Adj) calm (शांत)
  Apprehended (V) to arrest (गिरफ्तार करना)
- 8. (d) Use किए बिना adjective (not-hotter) में जोड़कर बनाया जाएगा। इसलिए hotter स्वयं comparative degree है। अत: more को remove करेगे।
- 9. (d) Firewall का synonym bolwark होगा।
  Firewall (N) a type of barrier
  Bulwark (N) a defensive wall
  Forerunner (N) ancestor (पूर्वज)
  Perfectionist (N) purist (पूर्णताबादी)
  Van guard (N) आंदोलन के नेतागण
- 10. (a) Correct answer is (a) cause के स्थान पर caused आएगा क्योंकि यह वाक्य में passive construction को indicate करता हैं कि यह anomaly virus का परिणाम थी। इस context में, 'caused' cause की past participle form है।
- 11. (c) Auspicius incorrectly spelt word है। इसकी correct spelling होगी Auspicious Lucky (गुभ) Contradict (V) to say opposite (विरोध में बोलना) Arrogant (Adj) अभिमानी Geometry (N) study in mathematics of lines, shapes etc. (रेखागणित)
- 12. (b) Distenctive की spelling गलत है। इसकी correct spelling distinctive है जो कि option (b) है। इसका अर्थ होता है- distinguishing (विशिष्ट)
- 13. (d) 'Bite off more than you can chew' का अर्थ है more responsibility लेना या एक से अधिक task का प्रयास करना जो अपके लिए manage करना या successfully complete करना impossible सा है।
- 14. (c) Correct answer is (c) "Special expressions" क्यों कि medicine के studying के context में terminologies usually field में use की जाने वाली specialized vocabulary or technical terms को refer की जाती है। अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।

- 16. (a) इस context में 'sparked' का अर्थ है रूचि जगाना। वाक्य से पता चलता है कि Sentinelese tribe ने millions of people के बीच curiosity or fascination generate की है।

  Provoked (V) उकसाना

  Enrolled (V) enlisted (दाखिला लेना)

  Affected (Adj) impressed (प्रभावित)
- 17. (a) "Reside" (निवास) का अर्थ है किसी विशेष स्थान पर रहना। यहाँ reside उस location को indicate कर रहा है जहाँ sentinlese रहते है, जो कि North sentinel Island है।
  अन्य सभी options intended meaning convey नहीं कर रहे है।
  Belong relationship or association को indicate करता है।
  - Carry transporting या holding something Visit – किसी जगह पर temporarily जाना for a short period.
- 18. (a) किसी जगह पर 'approaches' correct word है क्योंकि यह sentineles tribe के करीब आने या उनके साथ contact बनाने का प्रयास करने का प्रतीक है।

  Commences (V) to start (आरंभ करना)

  Addresses (V) संबोधित करना

  Corresponds (V) to match (मेल खाना)
- 19. (d) "Along" coastline के parallel होने वाली movement को indicate करता है। इस sentence के अनुसार, sentineles coast के parallel या बगल में फैले जंगल के भीतर hunting करते है।

  Over above or across something (से ऊपर)

Beside – next to something (के बगल में) Across – one side to another on the opposite side (आर-पार)

- 20. (b) Correct answer is (b) extremely (अत्यंत) क्योंकि यह इस बात पर जोर देता है कि Jarawa tribe द्वारा बनाई गई outrigger canoes किस degree तक narrow है, यह दर्शाता है कि वे इस point तक excessively slim है कि उनमें दो फीट आराम से fit होना impossible है।

  Exclusively (Adv) only (केवल)
  Abundantly (Adv) पर्याप्त से अधिक मात्रा
  - Knowingly (Adv) on purpose (जानबूझ कर)



**SET - 17** 



1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Raining cats and dogs

- (a) A very heavy downpour
- (b) To escape from the situation
- (c) Cats and dogs getting wet in rain
- (d) At the exact time

2. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Anger

- (a) Delight
- (b) Fury
- (c) Frenzy
- (d) Dismay
- 3. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
  - (a) My favourite subject is Mathimatics.
  - (b) My favourite subject is Mathematecs.
  - (c) My favourite subject is Mathematiks.
  - (d) My favourite subject is Mathematics.
- 4. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Dowry completely violates women's rights and denies them <u>similar opportunities</u> in society.

- (a) an equal standing
- (b) an appropriate desire
- (c) an increasing honour
- (d) an accurate place
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given below to fill in the blank in the following sentence.

Imminent

The king was changing his hiding place every now and then because of \_\_\_\_\_ danger to his life.

- (a) happening
- (b) approaching
- (c) participating
- (d) losing
- 6. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

She comes from an illustrios political family.

- (a) Illustrious
- (b) Ilustreous
- (c) Illustreous
- (d) Ilustrious

7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Austere

- (a) Affordable
- (b) Stiff
- (c) Gruff
- (d) Genial
- 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

It is of <u>paramount</u> importance that you read the instructions before attempting the test.

- (a) Remind
- (b) Rephrase
- (c) Rehearse
- (d) Central
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Scintillating

- (a) Dark
- (b) Wonderful
- (c) Bright
- (d) Amazing
- 10. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Level playing field

- (a) Avoiding differences
- (b) Lack of intelligence
- (c) Forgetting conflicts
- (d) A fair competition
- 11. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Anne's eye \_\_\_\_\_ is very good for someone of her age.

- (a) sight
- (b) cite
- (c) side
- (d) site
- 12. Choose the sentence that is in simple past tense.
  - A. My uncle broke his promise to keep up with the trend of being healthy.
  - B. My uncle had been breaking his promise to keep up with the trend of being healthy.
  - C. My uncle had broken his promise to keep up with the trend of being healthy.
  - D. My uncle was breaking his promise to keep up with the trend of being healthy.
  - (a) B
- (b) D
- (c) A
- (d) C

13. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

You might be wrong, you can't always be

- (a) rite
- (b) right
- (c) write
- (d) riot
- 14. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The lizard moves from one whole to another and eats insects hidden in the hole.

- (a) moves from one whole to another and eat
- (b) moves from one to another and eats
- (c) moves from one hole to another and eats
- (d) moves from one hole to another but eats
- 15. Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the given group of words.

A perfect society in which people work well with each other and are happy

- (a) Gala land
- (b) Dystopia
- (c) Homeland
- (d) Utopia

## Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Cancer is a disease in which some of the body's cells grow (1) and spread to other parts of the body. Cancer can start (2) anywhere in the human body, which is made up of trillions of cells.

- Normally, human cells grow and multiply (through a process called cell division) to (3)\_\_\_\_\_ new cells as the body needs them. When cells grow old or become damaged, they die, and new cells take their place. Sometimes, this orderly process (4)\_\_\_\_\_ down, and abnormal or damaged cells grow and multiply when they shouldn't. These cells may form tumours, which are lumps of tissue. Tumours can be cancerous or (5)\_\_\_\_\_.
- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 1.
  - (a) uncontrollably
- (b) inadequately
- (c) unwontedly
- (d) inversely
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 2.
  - (a) almost
- (b) just
- (c) barely
- (d) simply
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 3.
  - (a) shape
- (b) build
- (c) form
- (d) formulate
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 4.
  - (a) breaks
- (b) slows
- (c) powers
- (d) blows
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 5.
  - (a) benign
- (b) benevolent
- (c) malignant
- (d) mild

		3.	1			,	•		
	Answer Key								
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>  4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (d)	
		10 (-1)	1 1 1 1	. ,		` '	` '	· /	
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)	
17	'. (a)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (a)					
	• (a)	10. (0)	1 - J. (a)	<b>20.</b> (a)					

### Solution

- 1. (a) "A very heavy downpur" सही होगा। Raining catsand doys (idiom) - भारी वर्षा होना
- 2. (b) 'Anger' का synonym 'fury' होगा।

'Anger' (n) - (गुस्सा)

'Delight' (v) - (आनंद)

'Fury (n) - (रोष)

'Frenzy' (n) - (उन्माद)

'Dismay' (n) - बेचैनी

- (d) My favourite subject is mathematics में कोई spelling uncorrect नहीं है।
- 4. (a) 'An equal standing' correct होगा। meaning के according similar opportunities के place पर 'an equal standing' use किया जा सकता है दोनो same meaning show करेंगे।

5. (b) 'Imminent' का synonym 'approaching' होगा। 'Imminent' (adj) - आसन्न

'Happening (n) - होना

'Approaching' (adj) - समीप

'Participating' (v) - भाग लेना

'Losing' (adj) - हार

- **6.** (a) 'Illustrious' correct spelling होगी given sent में 'illustrios' incorrect speeling है इसकी correct spelling option (a) में given है।
- 7. (d) 'Austere' का antonym 'Genial' होगा।

'Austere' (adj) - सीधा-सादा

'Affordable' (adj) - खरीदने की सामर्थ्य

'Stiff' (adj) - अकड्न

'Gruff' (adj) - कर्कश

'Genial' (adj) - मिलनसार

8. (d) 'Paramount' का synonym 'central' होगा।

'Paramount' (adj) - सर्वोपरि याद दिलाना।

'Remind' (v) - याद दिलाना।

'Rephrase' (v) - अलग ढंग से व्यक्त करना

'Rehearse' (v) - अभ्यास करना

'Central' (adj) - केन्द्रीय

9. (a) 'Scintillating' का antonym 'dark' होगा।

'Scintillating' (adj) - चमकता

'Dark' (adj) - अंधेरा

'Wonderful (adj) - आश्चर्यजनक

'Bright' (adj) - चमकदार

'Amazing (adj) - अद्भुत

10. (d) 'A fair competition' correct होगा। level playing field (idiom) - A fair competition.

11. (a) 'Sight' correct होगा।

'Sight' - नजर

'cite - उद्धत करना

'Side' - ओर

'Site' - जगह

Meaning के according Anne की आँख की नजर की बात हुई है।

- 12. (c) 'A' में given sentence simple past tense में है। simple past tense में V<sup>IInd</sup> form का use होता है option (c) correct होगा।
- 13. (b) 'Right' correct होगा।

'Rite' - संस्कार

'Right' - सही

'Write' - लिखना

Riot - दंगा

meaning के according option (b) appropriate होगा।

14. (c) 'Moves from one hole to another and eats' correct होगा।

Meaning के according, Lizard का एक hole से दूसरे hole में insects eat करने के लिए move करना explain किया गया है।

15. (d) 'Utopia' correct होगा।

'Gala land' - a festive occasion

'Dystopia' - an imagened state

'Homeland' - one's native land

16. (a) 'Uncontrollable' correct होगा।

'inadequately' - अपर्याप्त

'Unwontedly - अवांछित रूप से

Inversely - उलटा

Uncontrollably - अनियंत्रित

given passage में cancer disease में body की कुछ cells का अनियंत्रित grow और body के दूसरे parts में फैलने के बारे में कहा गया है।

17. (a) Almost (लगभग) correct होगा।

'Just' - अभी

'Barely' - मुश्किल से

'Simply' - क्वेवल

meaning के according, human body में cancer लगभग कहीं भी start हो सकता है।

18. (c) 'Form' correct होगा।

meaning के according human cell grow करती है और cell division से new cell की form में हो जाती है।

'Shape' - आकार

'Build' - निर्माण करना

'Formulate' - तैयार

19. (a) 'Breaks' correct होगा।

meaning के according जब cells पुरानी हो जाती है और damaged होने के बाद जब खत्म होती और उनकी जगह नई cell आती है तो कभी-कभी इस process के टुटने की बात कही गई है।

20. (a) 'Benign' correct होगा।

'Benign' - हितकारी

'Benevolent' - परोपकारी

'Balignant' - घातक

'Mild' - हल्का

Meaning के according, cancer या तो cancerous हो सकता है या हितकारी।



8 Prashant Sir

**SET - 18** 

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

(a) stark

(c) fertile

1.		t appropriate option to erline segment in the given
		of private emails, everything ne has been <u>viewed with</u>
	(a) under water	(b) under wood
	(c) under a cloud	
2.	Select the most a in the blank.	ppropriate homonym to fill
	In order to keep daily.	I jog for 45 minutes
	(a) fitt	(b) feat
	(c) fit	(d) feet
3.		ppropriate option that can erlined segment in the given
		a step farther to declare 12th or the entire group of schools.
	(a) went a step furt	her more
	(b) went a step furt	her
	(c) went a step fart	her more
	(d) goes a step farth	ner
4.		llowing sentences is an t progressive tense?
	(a) Why has he dela	ayed the work?
	(b) Why were you w	vorried about that?
	(c) Why is he crying	g like that?
	(d) Why had he been long time?	en staying in Delhi for such a
5.		ving options is most similar
	in meaning to the	given word?
	Magnificent	
	(a) Grand	(b) Enlarge
_	(c) Evil	(d) Capable
6.	Select the most a given word.	ppropriate synonym of the
	Titan	
	(a) Puny	(b) Giant
		(0) 0.10111

LC	,		Prashant Sir
Sta	ntic		
Soc	ciety is not a/an _		_ but a dynamic entity.
(a)	variable	(b)	capable
(c)	inert	(d)	independent
Sel	lect the most ap	prop	riate option that can
			d segment in the given
	itence. If there is ect 'No substituti		need to substitute it,
		-	
	for the reunion.	beg	ged me, I chose not to
_	I choose no to go	for t	he reunion.
	I chose not to go		
` '	I have chose not		
` '	No substitution	5	
` '		nror	oriate option that can
	_		d segment in the given
seı	ntence. If <mark>ther</mark> e is	s no	need to substitute it,
sel	ect 'No su <mark>bsti</mark> tuti	ion'.	
		d be	cause her friends were
	ighing on her.	l <del>1</del>	h
` '	her friends were	laug	ning to ner
` ′	No substitution		1
	her friends were	_	_
	her friends were	_	<u> </u>
			riate ANTONYM of the to fill in the blank.
	_		(generous) to give a
	nus to the employe		(generous) to give a
	kind		stingy
` '	caring	` '	cripple
` '	•	` '	e INCORRECTLY spelt
	rd in the given se		_
			ring mental agony and
hea	alth issues with th		o v
(a)	agouny	(b)	enduring
` '	mentel	` '	heaolth
			oriate antonym of the
-	cketed word to f		
	e land near arid		ng crops or any kind of
	getation.	,	ing crops or any kind or

(d) Midget

Select the most appropriate synonym of the

word given below to fill in the blank in the

(c) Predator

following sentence.

**7**.

(b) devoid

(d) arid

13. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

All his attempts to save the wounded animal turned out to be futile.

- (a) Unsuccessful
- (b) Foresightful
- (c) Mirthful
- (d) Worthwhile
- 14. Select the appropriate idiom that can replace the underlined word/phrase in the following sentence.

Grandmother revealed the secret.

- (a) let the cat out of the bag
- (b) let the chips fall where they may
- (c) let things slide
- (d) let the chance slip by
- 15. Choose the sentence that contains correct spellings.
  - (a) The sage said that life is nothing but a journey of comprimises.
  - (b) The sage said that life is nothing but a journey of compromises.
  - (c) The sage said that life is nothing but a journey of comprommizes.
  - (d) The sage said that life is nothing but a journey of compormises.

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

One of the greatest (1)	to textiles is light.
It is a form of energy that	can fade colour and cause
chemical and physical (2)	of textile fibres.
Exposure to both, natural	and ultra violet light can
threaten the (3)	of textiles. Light damage
occurs progressively. You r	nust have noticed at home
that the most faded folds	of curtains are the first to
(4) and fall apar	t. Fading of colours and
alterations of hues are the	(5) easy-to-detect
signs of light damage.	

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) beauties
- (b) warnings
- (c) additions
- (d) threats
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) degradation
- (b) mortification
- (c) disgrace
- (d) embarrassment
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) seniority
- (b) oldness
- (c) dexterity
- (d) longevity
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) distill
- (b) desolate
- (c) shred
- (d) irate
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) earliest
- (b) prompt
- (c) premature
- (d) former

П	Answer Key							
1	L. (c)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)
	<b>).</b> (c)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (d)
	l <b>7.</b> (a)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (a)				

### Solution

- 1. (c) 'Under a cloud' correct होगा। under a cloud (idiom) in suspension (शक में होना)
- 2. (c) 'fit' correct होगा।

  Given sentence में fit रहने के लिए jog करने की बात कही गई। option (a), (b) और (d) out of context हैं इसलिए ये तीनों option eliminate हो जाएंगे और option

(c) right answer होगा।

3. (b) Went a step further farther - physical distance (आगे)

Further - grectes distance (आगे)

meaning के according 'further' का use appropriate होगा इसके साथ more का use नहीं होता

4. (c) Why is he crying like that? correct होगा।

Present progressive tense के लिए structure

Question word + is/am/are + sub + V¹ + ing
+ obj?

यह structure option (c) में follow हुआ है। इसलिए option (a), (b) और (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे। and option (c) right answer होगा।

 (a) 'Magniticent' का synonym 'grand' magnificent (adj.) - splendid (शानदार होगा)

Grand (adj.) - glorious (शानदार)

Enlarge (adj.) - swell (बड़े आकार का)

Evil (adj.) - hateful (बुराई)

Capable (adj.)- able (काबिल)

- 6. (b) 'Titan' का synonym 'giant' होगा।

  Titan (n) colossus (विशालकाय)

  Puny (adj.) tiny (नन्हा)

  Giant (n/adj.) mommoth (विशाल)

  Predator (n) Exploiter (हिंसक)

  Midget (n) mini (बहुत छोटा)
- 7. (c) 'Static' का synonym 'inert' होगा।
   Static (adj.) immobile (स्थिर)
   Variable (n/adj.) changeable (चर)
   Capable (adj.) able (काबिल)
   Inert (adj.) inactive (अक्रिय)
   Independent (adj.) soverign (स्वतंत्र)
- 8. (b) I chose not to go to the reunion 'destination' के लिए 'to' preposition का use करते है और given sentence में starting past में हुई है इसलिए आगे भी past tense का ही use करेंगे।

  Option (a) और (c) में present tense का use किया है इसलिए ये दोनों eliminate हो जाएंगे। तथा given sentence में 'for' preposition का use किया गया है जोिक destination के लिए use नहीं होती इसलिए option (d) भी eliminate हो जाएगा। so, option (b) will be the right answer.
- 9. (c) Her friends were laughing at her correct होगा।
  'laugh' के साथ fixed preposition 'at' का use किया
  जाता है।
- 10. (b) 'Generous' का antonym 'stingy' होगा।
  Generous (adj.) ilberal (उदार)
  Kind (adj.) friendly (दयालु)
  Stingy (adj.) miserly (कंजूस)
  Caring (adj.) -helpful (देखभाल करने वाला)
  Cripple (n/v) mangle (नष्ट/बर्बाद करना)
- 11. (b) 'Enduring' correct spelling है।
- 12. (c) 'Barren' का antonym 'fertile' होगा।

  Barren (adj.) Infertile (बंजर)

  Stark (adj.) severe (गंभीर/तीव्र)

  Devoid (adj.) vacant (रहित)

  Fertile (adj.) productive (उपजाऊ)

  Arid (adj.) dry (शुष्क)
- 13. (a) 'Futile' का synonym 'unsuccessful' होगा।
  Futile (adj.) useless (व्यर्थ)
  Unsuccesfull (adj.) fruitless (असफल)
  Foresightful (adj.) farseeing (दूरदर्शी)
  Mirthful (adj.) Joyful (आनंदित)
  Worthwhile (adj.) valuable (सार्थक)

meaning है - 'छुपी हुई बात को उजागर कर देना'

Let the chips fall where they may का meaning है - किसी भी event में बदलाव किए बिना होने देना।

Let things slide (to do nothing) लापरवाही से किसी चीज को खराब होने देना।

Let the chance slip by - miss an opportunity (मौके को गवां देना)

14. (a) Let the cat out of the bag correct इसका

- 15. (b) The sage said that life is nothing but a yourney of compromises correct होगा।
  option (b) के अलावा सभी में 'compromises' की spelling incorrect है। compromises (n) deal (समझौता)
- 16. (d) Threats (खतरे) correct होगा।

  Textiles के सबसे बड़े खतरों में से एक light भी है।

  Beauties (n) magnificence (सुंदरताएँ)

  Warnings (n) caution (चेतावनी)

  Additions (n) inclusion (अतिरिक्त)

  जब हम given paragraph को आगे पढेंगे तो इसमें

  threats और damages की बात की गई है इससे यह

  clear है कि इस blank में threats fill होगा।
- 17. (a) Degradation (क्षरण) correct होगा।

  meaning के according, light, textile fibres के

  रासायनिक और भौतिक क्षरण का कारण है।

  Mortification (n) chagin (वैराग्य)

  Disgrace (n) dishonor (अपमान)

  Embarrassment (n) shame (शार्मिंदगी)
- 18. (d) 'Longevity' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, natural and U.V light fextiles की दीर्घायु को खतरा हो सकता है।
- 19. (c) 'Shred' correct होगा।

  Destill (v) refine (शुद्ध होना)

  Desolate (v) ruin (उजाड़ना)

  Shred (n) splitting (टुकड़ा)

  Irate (adj.) furious (अशिष्ट)

  Meaning के according curtains के टुकड़े-टुकड़े हो जाने की बात कही गई है।
- 20. (a) 'Earliest' correct होगा।

  रंगी का हल्का और परिवर्तन होना सबसे पहला और easy sign है light damage का पता करने का।

  Prompt (adj.) quick (तुरंत)
  former (adj.) (पहले वाला)

  Premature (adj.) immature (असामयिक)





**SET - 19** 

ι.	Select the correct word for the blanks in the given sentence.			Select the most given idiom.	appropriate meaning of the
		read a and wants to		An arm and a leg	
	flight tick	tets for Delhi.		` '	nering (b) Very expensive
	(a) reserve	(b) notepad		(c) Too much critic	( )
	(c) book	(d) purchase	9.		RECTLY spelt word.
2.	=	ppropriate ANTONYM of the		(a) Seceade	(b) Seismic
	given word.			(c) Relevance	(d) Titillate
	Doleful		10.	Select the most the blank.	appropriate option to fill in
	(a) Joyous	(b) Worthless			nan was walking through the
	(c) Horrid	(d) Dismal			denly he heard someone crying
3.		spelling of the underlined		for help.	, , ,
	word in the follow			(a) which	(b) when
	In edition to snacks	s, please bring cold drinks.	k	(c) while	(d) than
	(a) adition	(b) addition	11.		appropriate synonym of the
	(c) eddtion	(d) audition		given word.	
1.		ppropriate synonym of the		Annoy	(1) (7) (1)
	given word.			(a) Irritate	(b) Testify
	Despise		12.	(c) Suppress	(d) Delight
	(a) Treasure	(b) Desire	12.		lowing sentence have been given as options. Select the
	(c) Dislike	(d) Like		option that conta	
5.		ppropriate option that can		Tomorrow in the	exam hall, I <u>am busy writing</u>
		erlined segment in the given		answers.	
	sentence.			(a) writing	(b) am
	Does it difficult to d	rive a lorry through a crowded		(c) busy	(d) answers
		(b) Do it	13.		ct option to substitute the
	(a) Aren't it			_	ent in the given sentence.
_	(c) Isn't it	(d) Would it		obey our elders.	we were taught that we can
5.	given idiom.	appropriate meaning of the		(a) should	(b) cannot
	In the blink of an e	Ve		(c) May	(d) need not
	(a) Happen fast an		14.	` '	appropriate homonym to fill
	(b) To make progre			in the blank.	
	(c) To flourish	33			ck his vital organs
	(d) To allow someon	no to move foot		functioning.	
7	, ,			(a) seized	(b) sized
7.	the blank.	ppropriate option to fill in		(c) ceased	(d) seas
		another picture in the	15.	given word.	appropriate ANTONYM of the
	slide to explain his			Cynical	
	(a) excluded	(b) extracted		(a) Negligent	(b) Silent
	(c) inserted	(d) obtained		(c) Optimistic	(d) Usurper

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

\_\_\_ used since ages. It is said that Archimedes used huge mirrors to focus the heat of the sun's rays on enemy ships to burn them. The same (2) \_\_\_\_\_ is used in solar cookers, where mirrors are used to reflect and focus the sun's rays onto cooking containers. Astronomers use huge concave mirrors to focus starlight. The mirrors used in telescopes are polished by giving a thin coat of silver or aluminium to the glass. With the telescopes, astronomers can see the heavenly bodies, but even without the telescopes one can see the moon. A full moon shining (3) \_\_\_\_\_ is a beautiful sight. But it is also a puzzle, because if the sun and the moon both give the same light, then why is the moonlight more pleasant? The reason is that the moon reflects very (4) sunlight, in fact, only seven per cent of the light it receives. The earth reflects about half of the radiation that it receives from the sun. Imagine how bright the earth must be looking from the moon! One can even read a book on the moon in the earthlight. However, you do not have to travel all the way to the moon to realise how strong the earth's light is. Observe the crescent moon soon after the new moon. The bright crescent is illuminated by the sun. The rest of the moon is illuminated by earthlight. In other words, the light reflected by the earth is falling on the moon. This is being reflected back to us and is strong enough to show the moon (5) \_\_\_\_\_. As the crescent increases in size, this effect disappears.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) has been
- (b) is being
- (c) have been
- (d) are
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) verity
- (b) principle
- (c) supposition
- (d) moral
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) beneath
- (b) overhead
- (c) ahead
- (d) upward
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) minute
- (b) less
- (c) petty
- (d) little
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) lowly
- (b) faintly
- (c) gloomily
- (d) feebly

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)
17.	. (b)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (b)				

### Solution

1. (c) 'Book' correct होगा।

Given sentence में read करने की बात कही गई है इसलिए 'Book' appropriate होगा और tickets को भी 'book' किया जाता है 'purchase' या 'reserve' नहीं किया जाता।

2. (a) 'Doleful' का antonym 'Joyous' होगा।

Doleful (adj.) - despressed (दुखी)

Joyous (adj.) - exuberant (खुश)

Worthless (adj.) - value less (बेकार)

Horrid (adj.) - dreadful (भयंकर)

Dismal (adj.) - gloomy (निराशाजनक)

 (b) Given sentence में option (b) 'addition' इसका correct answer होगा।

> 'In addition to' का मतलब होता है - 'के अलावा यद्दिप snacks के अलावा cold drinks लाने की बात की गई है।

Option (a) & (c) में spelling wrong given है इसलिए ये eliminate हो जाएंगे।

Option (d) में 'audition' word given है जिसका अर्थ - 'A kind of Interview' होता है। जोकि out of context है। अत: option (b) right answer होगा।

2<sup>nd</sup> Method - 'In addition to' एक fix phrase होती है। इस according भी हम बाकी के options को eliminate कर सकते है। अत: option (b) right answer होगा।

4. (c) 'Despise' का synonym 'dislike होगा।

Despise (n/v) - hate (घृणा करना)

Treasure (n) - wealth (खजाना)

Dislike (v) - animosity (नापसंद करना)

Desire (v) - appetite (इच्छा होना)

Like (v) - adore (पसंद करना)

(c) 'Isn't it' correct होगा।

'It' singular subject है और sentence में singular subject है और sentence में present form of verb का use करेंगे।

Present Tense की singular verb, only option (c) में given है so option (c) is the correct answer.

- (a) 'Happen fast and instantaneously correct होगा। 6. In the blink of an eye का meaning है - कोई भी action बहुत fast और तुरंत होना।
- 7. (c) 'Inserted' correct होगा।

Excluded (v) - elminate (निष्कासित करना)

Extracted (v) - removed (निकालना)

Inserted (v) - added (सम्मिलित करना)

Obtained (v) - प्राप्त करना (attained)

Given sentence में slide में another picture को शामिल करने की बात कही गई है। जिससे उसके point of view को explain किया जा सके।

- 8. (b) An arm and a leg (idiom) - verb expensive 15. (c) 'Cynical' का antonym 'optimistic' होगा। correct होगा।
  - 'इसका meaning है किसी चीज का बहुत महंगा होना'
- (a) Seceade incorrect spelling है। 9.

Secede (v) - leave (अलग करना)

Seismic (adj.) - basaltic (भूकंप संबंधी)

Relevance (n) - importance (प्रासगिकता)

Titillate (v) - excite (गुदगुदाना)

10. (b) 'When' correct होगा।

Given sentence में उस time को indicate करने लिए word चाहिए जब उसने किसी की help सके लिए चिल्लाने की आवाज सुनी।

Which - non-living के लिए use

When - action होने के time को show करने के लिए

While - जबिक

Than - comparison show करने के लिए

11. (a) 'Annoy' का synonym 'irritate' होगा।

Annoy (v) - tease (चिढ़ाना)

Irritate (v) - provoke (परेशान करना)

Testify (v) - evince (गवाही देना)

Suppress (v) - repress (दबाना)

Delight (v) - excite (आनंदित होना)

12. (b) 'Am' का use incorrect है। 'tomorrow' word से पता चलता है sentence 'future'

में होगा इसलिए future tense की helping verb 'shall' का use करेंगे।

- 13. (a) Sentence में बताया गया है कि, हमें अपने elders की आज्ञा का पालन करना चाहिए। अर्थात् sentence में 'moral duty' को show किया गया है। और moral duty को show करने के लिए 'should' का use किया जाता है। इसलिए option (a), 'should' इसका right answer होगा।
- 14. (c) 'Ceased' correct होगा।

यहाँ Attack के कारण उसके vital organs के काम करना बंद करने की बात कही गई है।

Ceased - Stop (बंद करना)

Seized - grasp (जब्त करना)

Sized - dimension (आकार)

Seas - ocean (समुद्र)

Cynical (adj.) - sarcastic (निंदक)

Negligent (adj.) - Cureless (लापरवाह)

Silent (adj.) - mute (चुपचाप)

Optimistic (adj.) - hopeful (आशावादी)

Usurper (n) - tyrant (हड्पनेवाला)

16. (c) 'have been' correct होगा।

meaning के according mirrors का use पहले से हुआ है अभी भी हो रहा है जो action past से शुरू होकर present में भी हो रहे है उनके लिए 'perfect continuous' की form use करते है। इसके अलावा sentence में 'since' given है। since के साथ perfect या perfect continuous tense का use किया जाता है। अत: option (b) और (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे।

Sentence का subject 'irrors' plural है, इसलिए plural verb 'have का use होगा जोकि option (c) में given है। इसलिए option (c) correct answer होगा।

17. (b) 'Principle' (सिद्धांत) correct होगा।

यहाँ बोला गया है कि जिस सिद्धांत का use enemy ships को जलाने में sun's rays की heat को miror पर focus करने के लिए use करते है उसी सिद्धांत का use solar cooker में होता है।

- 18. (b) 'Overhead' correct होगा।
   beneath below (नीचे)
   Overhead skyward (सिर के ऊपर)
   ahead inadvance (आगे)
   upward uplitted (ऊपर की ओर)
   meaning के according, a full moon सिर के ऊपर
   चमकता एक सुंदर दुश्य है।
- 19. (d) Given blank में correct answer 'little' होगा। Rinute - tiny (छोटा) Less - comparative degree of little Petty - minor (छोटा)

Little - small amount (कम)

Uncountable nouns के साथ में 'little' का use किया जाता है। और क्योंकि sentence में used 'sunlight' एक uncountable noun है इसलिए option (d) 'little इसका right answer होगा।

20. (b) 'Faintly' correct होगा।

Earthlight द्वारा हल्के दिखने वाले moon की बात कही गई है।

moon की बात कही गई है।

Lowly (adv.) - meck (दीन)

Gloomily (adv.) - morasely (उदासी से)

Faimtly (adv.) - weak (निर्बलता से)



**SET - 20** 

1.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.
	Camouflage

- (a) Reveal
- (b) Cloak
- (c) Disguise
- (d) Bluff

#### 2. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Each and every individual has the\_\_ follow her/his own religion.

- (a) compulsion
- (b) freedom
- (c) economy
- (d) expulsion

### 3. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given

The subsequent QR codes will helping you access the data.

- (a) help you access (b) help you accessed
- (c) helped you access (d) helps you access

#### 4. Select the correct spelling of the underlined word in the following sentence.

The cowboys were injured badly as they were involved in a dual.

- (a) duell
- (b) duel
- (c) duet
- (d) dwell

#### 5. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Rain on someone's parade

- (a) To spoil and ruin a happy moment
- (b) To restore the disturbed law and order situation
- (c) To blame and hurt an innocent child
- (d) To test and check a brilliant student

#### 6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

What is the qualities of a good teacher?

- (a) will be a qualities (b) do the qualities
- (c) are the qualities (d) is qualities

### Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Sensitive

- (a) Understanding
- (b) Precise
- (c) Diplomatic
- (d) Numb

## Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Miss the boat

- (a) Opportunity never knocks twice
- (b) Fail to take advantage of an opportunity
- (c) It is late for the boat
- (d) Boat will leave on time

### Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Brazen

- (a) Loyal
- (b) Bold
- (c) Meek
- (d) Courteous

#### 10. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.

this work. He was supposed to \_\_\_ (b) doux

- (a) dew
- (c) due
- (d) do

## Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Nadir

- (a) Talent
- (b) Zenith
- (c) Abyss
- (d) Essence

#### Select the correct word for the blanks in the 12. given sentence.

My sister \_\_\_\_\_ lift a box of 5 kilograms and I have a \_\_\_\_\_ of carrot juice. (a) bottle (b) can

- (c) could
- (d) tank

## The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options.

I will driving/ you to/ the station/ in the morning.

- (a) in the morning
- (b) I will driving
- (c) you to
- (d) the station

## Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Sombre

- (a) Accidental
- (b) Decent
- (c) Critical
- (d) Doleful

### 15. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Intermitence
- (b) Cholera
- (c) Phlegm
- (d) Psalm

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The Indian Army, also known as the Bhartiya Thal Sena, is the armed forces' (1)\_\_\_\_\_\_ component. It grew from the East India Company's military forces, eventually (2)\_\_\_\_\_\_ the British Indian Army and, after independence, the Indian Army. It is regarded as the world's second-largest active army. The Indian Army's purpose is to ensure national (3)\_\_\_\_\_ and preserve India's sovereignty, territorial integrity, and harmony against external (4)\_\_\_\_\_ and intimidation. It also entails offering humanitarian assistance and support to the (5)\_\_\_\_\_ public during natural catastrophes and unforeseen times.

## 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in

#### blank no. 1.

- (a) air-based
- (b) private-based
- (c) water-based
- (d) land-based

## 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.

- (a) reciting
- (b) becoming
- (c) scrolling
- (d) destructing

## 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.

- (a) emergency
- (b) crisis
- (c) security
- (d) forces

## 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.

- (a) exports
- (b) aggression
- (c) affairs
- (d) ministry

## 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.

- (a) exclusive
- (b) literate
- (c) unusual
- (d) general

	Answer Key							
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (d)
<b>17</b> .	. (b)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (d)				

## Solution

1. (a) 'Camouflage' का antonym 'reveal' होगा। Camouflage (n) - conceal (छलावरण)

Reveal (v) - expose (प्रकट करना)

Cloak (n) - cover (आवरण)

Disguise (v) - mask (रूप बदलना)

Bluff (n) - deceive (धोखा)

2. (b) 'Freedom' correct होगा।

meaning के according प्रत्येक के पास अपना religion follow करने की आजादी है।

option (b) के अलावा सभी out of context है इसलिए option (a), (c) & (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे।

Freedom (n) - liberation (आजादी)

Compulsion (n) - coercion (बाध्यता)

Economy (n) - financial system (अर्थव्यवस्था)

Expulsion (n) - removal (निष्कासन)

3. (a) 'Help you access' correct होगा।

'Modal verbs' हमेशा अपने साथ verb की base form  $(V^1)$  लेते हैं। लेकिन option (c) में  $V^2$  और option (d) में  $V^1$  (s/es) का use किया गया है। इसलिए option (c) और (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे।

Given sentence में 'access' बिल्कुल correct हैं, उसे 'accessed' में change करने की कोई need नहीं है।

- इस प्रकार option (b) भी eliminate हो जाएगा। and option (a) इसका सही answer होगा।
- **4.** (b) 'Duel' is the correct answer.

'Dual' (adj.) - double

'Duet' (n) - दो singers के द्वारा की गई performance.

'Dwell' (v) - stay/live (रहना/बसना)

'Duel' (n) - Combat/fight (द्वंद्वयुद्ध)

Given sentence के अनुसार 'cowboys' बुरी तरह घायल हुये थे क्योंकि वो एक 'fight' में involve थे।

इस sense के according 'duel' ही इसका correct answer होगा।

- 5. (a) Rain on someone's parade (idiom) किसी अच्छे moment को खराब कर देना (to spoil and ruin a happy moment)
- **6.** (c) 'are the qualities' correct होगा 'qualities' plural है इसलिए 'are' का use करेंगे।
- 7. (d) 'Sensitive' का antonym 'numb' होगा।

Sensitive (adj.) - keen (संवेदनशील)

Understanding (adj.) - perceptive (समझ)

Precise (adj.) - accurate (सटीक)

Diplomatic (adj.) - political (कूटनीतिक)

Numb (adj.) - insensible (सुन्न)

- (b) Miss the boat (idiom) fail to take advantage of an apportunity correct होगा।'किसी मौके का फायदा उठाने में असफल होना'
- 9. (b) 'Brazen' का synonyum 'bold' होगा।

  Brazen (adj.) बेशर्म (shameless)

  Loyal (adj.) बफादार (faithful)

  Bold (adj.) brave (साहसी/बहादुर)

  Meek (adj.) Humble (नम्र)

  Courteous (adj.) विनम्र (polite)
- 10. (d) 'do' correct होगा।

  यहाँ काम करने की बात कही गई है 'do' का use करके

  'to + V¹' infinitive का use करेंगे।
- 11. (b) 'Nadir' का antonym 'zenith' होगा।
  Nadir (n) depth (तल)
  Talent (n) skill (प्रतिशा)
  Zenith (n) top (शीर्ष बिंदु)
  Abyss (n) bottom (रसातल)
  Essence (n) substance (सार)
- 12. (b) 'Can' correct होगा।

  Given option में 'can' ही ऐसा word है जो my sister
  के लिए verb और 'a' article के लिए noun की तरह
  use हो सकता है।
- 13. (b) 'I will driving' part में error है।

  यहाँ 'future continuous' का use नहीं होगा यहाँ
  future में होने वाले action को बताया गया है इसलिए
  simple future tense (will/shall + V¹) का use
  करेंगे। अर्थात् 'I will driving' की जगह 'I will drive'
  लिखा जाएगा।
- 14. (d) 'Sombre' का synonym 'Doleful' होगा।
  Sombre (adj.) dismal (निराशाजनक)
  Accidental (adj.) unexpected (आकस्मिक)

Doleful (adj.) - dismal (उदास) **15.** (a) 'Itermitence' incorrect spelling है।

Intermittence (n) - occasionally (कभी-कभी)

Cholera (n) - (हैजा)

Phlegm (n) - (कफ)

Decent (adj.) - noble (शालीन)

Critical (adj.) - serious (गंभीर)

- Psalm (n) A sacred song or hymn ( भजन)
- 16. (d) 'Land-based' correct होगा।

  यहाँ Indian army को बताया गया है कि यह भूमि आधारित
  घटक है। इसके अलावा 1st sentence में 'Thal sena'
  लिखा हुआ है, और 'Thal' का मतलब 'land' होता है,
  इससे हम easily बता सकते हैं कि option (d) right
  answer है।
- 17. (b) 'Becoming' correct होगा।
  meaning के according, Indian army east India
  company's military force से grow हुई अत: british
  army बनी और आजादी के बाद Indian army' बनी।
- 18. (c) 'Security' correct होगा।

  Options को देखकर हम यह clearly बता सकते हैं कि
  'Indian army' का purpose देश में crisis,
  emergency या forces को ensure करना नहीं है बिल्क
  देश की security को ensure करना है। जिससे सभी
  safe and secure रहें। अत: इस आधार पर option (a),
  (b) & (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे और option (c) इसका
  right answer होगा।
- 19. (b) 'Aggression' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according बाहरी आक्रामकता को संरक्षित
  करना भी Indian army का purpose बताया गया है।
- **20.** (d) 'General' correct होगा। प्राकृतिक आपदा के दौरान सामान्य जनता को support करना भी Indian army का कार्य बताया गया है।





**SET - 21** 

1.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blanks and make the sentence meaningful.	8. Select the most appropriate ANTONY given word.	M of the
	The from my window is of the	Vicinity	
	(a) seen; sea (b) seen; see	(a) Remote (b) Natural	
	(c) scene; sea (d) scene; see	(c) Adjacent (d) Proximity	
2.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.	9. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in t	
	The fate of the accused <u>hangs</u> in the <u>balance</u> .	sentence.	
	(a) remains undecided	The student repeatedly <u>referred ab</u> <u>particular</u> author during his presentation	
	(b) gets a fair decision		11.
	(c) gets an unfair decision	(a) referenced on one particular	
	(d) gets a very fast decision	(b) referred of one particular	
3.	Select the correct option to substitute the	(c) referred for one particular	
	underlined segment in the given sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No	(d) referred to one particular	
	substitution'.	10. Select the correct pair of synonyms the blanks.	to fill i
	They is going to Delhi with their friends.		1
	(a) was going (b) will going	Seema was shivering, and her body wa due to the long exposure to	
	(c) No substitution (d) are going	winds from the mountains.	
4.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the	(a) frozen, icy	
	given word.	(b) warm, steamy	
	Jaded	(c) dry, arid	
	(a) Renewed (b) Impressed	(d) wet, humid	
	(c) Settled (d) Unflinching	11. Select the most appropriate homonyn	n of the
5.	The sentence given below has one misspelt	given word.	i oi tiic
	word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.	Idol	
	Ashish was flabbrgasted when we told him about	(a) eye lid (b) doll	
	our latest achievement.	(c) Idle (d) dull	
	(a) Flabergested (b) Flabergasted	12. Select the most appropriate meaning	g of the
	(c) Flabbergasted (d) Fabbergasted	given idiom.	<b>5</b> 01 cm
6.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the	Bone to pick	
	underlined word.	(a) Having a fond memory to tell	
	It was a <u>perilous</u> jour <mark>n</mark> ey.	(b) Cleaning the floor for any garbage	
	(a) Tremendous (b) Dangerous	(c) Having a complaint that need	s to h
_	(c) Loud (d) Nasty	discussed	5 10 5
<b>7</b> .	Select the most appropriate synonym of the	(d) Making a feast	
	given word. Immune	13. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.	
	(a) Resistant (b) Sensitive	(a) Irrelevant (b) Miniature	
	(c) Provoked (d) Vulnerable	(c) Condolance (d) Millennium	

14. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

The young girl was so afraid of her seniors that she refused to go to school.

- (a) so afraid to her seniors
- (b) so afraid at her seniors
- (c) No substitution
- (d) so afraid over her seniors
- 15. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

The teacher will / certainly help you / if you will / ask her.

- (a) The teacher will (b) ask her
- (c) certainly help you (d) if you will

### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

A beautiful spectacle for anyone to (1)\_\_\_\_\_would be the crowds that throng to see the Indian cricket team playing, whether it be in India or in other parts of the globe. This (2)\_\_\_\_\_ is the occasion

where the spirit of oneness is all pervasive. India with							
all its dive	be seen either rejoicing or						
moaning	depending on	the	sway	of	the	game	
(4) watched. Unity in diversity is (5)							
in all its glory.							

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) behold
- (b) tarnish
- (c) vanish
- (d) sold
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) ruthlessly
- (b) undoubtedly
- (c) doubtfully
- (d) indefinitely
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) could
- (b) shouldn't
- (c) won't
- (d) shan't
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) going
- (b) on
- (c) seeing
- (d) being
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) redressed
- (b) terraced
- (c) witnessed
- (d) procured

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (a)	<b>8.</b> (a)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17</b> .	(b)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (c)				

## Solution

- 1. (c) 'Scene; sea is the correct answer.
  - Given sentence के second blank से पहले 'the' article दिया हुआ है। और जैसा कि हम जानते हैं कि 'articles' अपने साथ 'noun' लेते हैं।

Only option (a) और (c) में ही 2<sup>nd</sup> blank में noun (sea) given है। इसलिए option (b) और (d) eliminate हो जाएंगे।

1st blank में भी 'the' article के साथ एक noun की need है जोकि only option (c) में given है। अत: option (c) इसका right answer होगा।

- 2. (a) Hangs in the balance (idiom) remains undecided correct होगा hangs in the balance (idiom) का meaning है 'आसमंजस्य की स्थिति में होना'
- 3. (d) 'Are going' correct होगा।

'They' plural sub है इसलिए 'are' का use करेंगे। given sentence में past या future tense का कोई reference नहीं दिया है इसलिए option (a), (b) और (c) तीनों eliminate हो जाएंगे।

4. (a) 'Jaded' का antonym 'renewed' correct होगा।
Jaded (adi.) - tired (थका हुआ)

Renewed (adj.) - new (नवीकृत)

Impressed (v) - affect (प्रभावित करना)

Settled (v) - fixed (व्यवस्थित)

Unflinching (adj.) - relentless (बेहिचक)

5. (c) 'Flabbergasted' correct होगा।

Given sentence में 'flabbrgasted' incorrect spelling है। और option (c) के अलावा सभी option में incorrect spelling है।

Flabbergasted (adj.) - surprised (भौंचक्का)

6. (b) 'Perilous' का synonym 'Dangerous' होगा।

Perilous (adj.) - dangerous (जोखिम)

Tremendous (adj.) - huge (विशाल)

Dangerous (adj.) - risky (खतरनाक)

Loud (adj.) - raucous (उच्च स्वर)

Nasty (adj.) - awful (बहुत खराब)

- 7. (a) 'Immune' का synonym 'Resistant' होगा।
  Immune (adj.) secure (प्रतिरक्षा)
  Resistant (adj.) contrary (प्रतिरोधी)
  Sensitive (adj.) nervous (संवेदनशील)
  Provoked (v) tortured (उकसाना)
  Vulnerable (adj.) suspectible (असुरक्षित)
- 8. (a) 'Vicinity' का antonym 'remote' होगा।
  Vicinity (n) environs (आस-पास)
  Remote (adj.) isolated (दूरस्थ)
  Natural (adj.) genuine (असली)
  Adjacent (adj.) adjonining (नजदीक)
  Proximity (n) adjaceney (निकटता)
- 9. (d) 'Referred to one particular'
  'referred' के साथ 'to' fixed preposition का use
  करते हैं। 'to' preposition only option (d) में given
  है, इसलिए option (d) right answer होगा।
- 10. (a) 'Frozen, icy' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according seema कांप रही थी और
  उसकी body mountain से आती 'icy winds' के कारण
  'frozen' हो गई।
- 11. (c) 'Idol' का homonym 'idle' होगा।
  Idol (n) model (प्रतिमा)
  Idle (adj) indolent (आलसी)
  Homonyms वे words होते हैं, जिनके pronunciation'
  same होते हैं लेकिन उनके meaning different होते है।
- 12. (c) Bone to pick (idiom) having a complaint that needs to be descussed correct होगा।
  'ऐसा मुद्दा जिस पर चर्चा करने की आवश्यकता हो'
- 13. (c) 'Condolance' incorrect spelling है।
   'Irrelevant' (adj.) pointless (अनुचित)
   'Miniature' (adj.) tiny (छोटा)
   'Condolence' (n) pity (संवेदना)
   'Millennium' (n) period of one thousand year.
- 14. (c) No substitution correct होगा।
   'afraid' के साथ fixed preposition 'of का use किया
   जाता है। 'of' preposition already sentence में
   given है, इसके अलावा किसी भी option में given नहीं
   है। इसलिए सभी options eliminate हो जाएंगे और 'no
   substituion' इसका correct answer होगा।
- 15. (d) 'If you will' part में error होगी।

  जब हमें किसी 'conditional clause' या 'Time clause'

  में 'future tense' को दिखाना होता है तो उसके लिए
  future tense का use ना करके 'present tense' का
  use करते है।

Correct structure होगी:-

इसलिए correct sentence होगा:-

The teacher will certainly help you if you ask her.

context के अनुसार 'behold' ही suitable word है।

16. (a) 'Behold' correct answer होगा।
Sentence के meaning के according - 'indian cricket team खेल रही है' इसे देखने के लिए उमड़ी भीड़, किसी के भी लिए एक सुन्दर दृश्य होगा। sentence के

Behold (v) - observe (देखना)

Tarnish (v) - blemish (कलंकित होना)

Vanish (v) - disappear (गायब होना)

Sold (v) - advertise (बेचना)

17. (b) 'Undoubtedly' correct होगा।

Meaning के according यह निसंदेह एक occasion है जहां एकता की भावना सर्वव्यापी है।

Ruthlessly (adv.) - (बेरहमी से)

Indefinitely (adv.) - (अनिश्चित काल के लिए)

Doubtfully (adj.) - (संदेहपूर्वक)

18. (a) 'Could' correct होगा।

meaning के according, India अपनी विविधता के साथ देखा जा सकता है। 'possibility' show करने के लिए 'could' का use करेंगे।

Possibility show करने के लिए should, will या shall का use नहीं किया जाता इसलिए option (b), (c) व (d) तीनों elimilate हो जाएंगे।

19. (d) 'Being' correct होगा।

Meaning के according खुशी या दुख खेल के प्रभाव को देखने पर depend करता है।

other options context में meaning correct नहीं देंगे elminate हो जाएंगे।

20. (c) 'Witnessed' correct होगा।

Meaning के according विविधता में एकता अपनी पूरी महिमा के साथ देखी जाती है।

'Redressed' (v) - remedy (निवारण करना)

'Terraced' (adj.) - porch (सीढ़ीदार)

'Witnessed' (adj.) - noticed (देखी)

'Procured' (v) - acquired (प्राप्त करना)

'witnessed' के अलावा कोई भी option context के according meaning convey नहीं कर रहा है। इसलिए only option (c) इसका right answer होगा।



**SET - 22** 



1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Hit the sack

- (a) To go to bed in order to read
- (b) To go to bed in order to write
- (c) To go to bed in order to sleep
- (d) Go to bed in order to sit

2.	Salaat tha	INCORRECTLY	anal+ ***and
4.	Select the	INCORRECTLI	Speir Moia.

- (a) Cognisant
- (b) Troublesome
- (c) Pathetic
- (d) Hierarchial

3. Complete the sentence with the most appropriate synonym of the word in brackets.

Tell everyone to clear the \_\_\_\_\_ (hallway) as the bride and her father have arrived.

- (a) driveway
- (b) aisle
- (c) stage
- (d) avenue
- 4. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
  - (a) He is a leading manufakturer in the clothing industry.
  - (b) He is a leading manufacturer in the clothing endustry.
  - (c) He is a leading manufacturer in the clothing
  - (d) He is a leading manufacturer in the clothing indostry.

#### 5. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Shabby

- (a) Dilapidated
- (b) Miserable
- (c) Respectable
- (d) Impoverished

#### 6. Select the most appropriate alternative to replace the underlined segment in the given sentence.

They met yesterday, haven't they?

- (a) isn't it?
- (b) don't they?
- (c) did they?
- (d) didn't they?

Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the 7. word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

\_\_\_ (repulsive) behaviour could not be His ignored.

- (a) logical
- (b) innocuous
- (c) ambitious
- (d) faithful

8. Which of the following options is most similar in meaning to the given word?

Allude

- (a) Tell
- (b) Refer
- (c) Demonstrate
- (d) Instruct
- Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Prime Minister Narendra Modi paid tribute to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on his death day.

- (a) death anniversary
- (b) death ceremony
- (c) death festivity
- (d) death recurrence
- Replace the word in bold in the given sentence with its ANTONYM.

Reforms were also made in the tedious technicalities of the feudal law.

- (a) drab
- (b) tiring
- (c) exciting
- (d) boring
- 11. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

His ashes were deposited in a golden \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) earn
- (b) urn
- (c) yearn
- (d) years
- Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Sailor

- (a) Prosecutor
- (b) Enterpriser
- (c) Mariner
- (d) Trainer
- Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Guess that vessel holds the least water?

- (a) vessel which holds (b) which vessel hold
- (c) that vessel hold (d) which vessel holds
- The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

I hope / you will / helped me / this weekend.

- (a) I hope
- (b) helped me
- (c) you will
- (d) this weekend

15. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Out of the woods

- (a) Risking life
- (b) Being arrogant
- (c) Not in danger
- (d) Always happy

## Comprehension:

In the following passage some words have been deleted. Fill in the blanks with the help of the alternatives given. Select the most appropriate option for each number.

I hope you will find this series (1)\_\_\_\_\_ in developing language skills of the learners through diverse reading (2)\_\_\_\_ such as fairy tales, fables, classics, adventure, biography, drama and so on. The prose pieces (3)\_\_\_\_ for intensive language study while the poems (4)\_\_\_\_ enable children to develop an ear for (5)\_\_\_\_ and rhythm.

16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 1.

- (a) helpful
- (b) demanding
- (c) distasteful
- (d) challenging
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 2.
  - (a) habits
- (b) papers
- (c) genres
- (d) mediums
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 3.
  - (a) were given
- (b) are deleted
- (c) are meant
- (d) will be added
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 4.
  - (a) was
- (b) will
- (c) is
- (d) has
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 5.
  - (a) personification
- (b) simile
- (c) onomatopoeia
- (d) rhyme

Answer Key								
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17</b> .	(c)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (d)				

### Solution

- (c) 'To go to bed in order to sleep' correct होगा।
   Hit the sack (idiom) का meaning होगा 'सोने के लिए जाना'
- 2. (d) 'Hierarchial' incorrect spelling (adj) hierarchical correct spelling है meaning – पदानुक्रम (ranked)

Cognisant (adj) – जानकार (Conscious)

Traublesome (Adj) – परेशानी (nasty)

Pathetie (Adj) – दयनीय (miserable)

(b) 'hallway' का synonym 'aisle' होगा।

3.

Hallway (N) – दालान (corridor) Driveway (N) – सड्क (road)

Aisle (N) – गलियारा (corridor)

Stage (N) – रगमंच (podium)

Avenue (N) – रास्ता (route)

4. (c) He is a leading manufacturer in the clothing industry correct होगा।

Option (a) में 'manufakturer' incorrect spelling

Option (b) & (d) में 'Industry' की spelling incorrect given है।

5. (c) 'Shabby' का Antonym Respectable होगा।

Shabby (Adj) – तुच्छ (Scruffy)

Dilabidated (Adj) – जर्जर (tattered)

Miserable (Adj) – दयनीय (melancholy)

Respectable (Adj) – सम्मानित (honorable)

Impoverished (Adj) – गरीब (poor)

- 6. (d) 'Didn't they?' correct होगा sentence में 'V2' के use से पता चलता है 'past indefinite' में given है positive form में। इसलिए Question tag past indefinete की negative form में use करेंगे। जो केवल option (d) में दिया गया है।
- 7. (b) 'Repulsive' का Antonym 'innocuous' होगा।
  Repulsive (Adj) प्रतिघाती (hideous)
  Logical (Adj) तार्किक (coherent)
  innocuous (Adj) अहानिकर (innoxious)
  Ambitious (Adj) महत्वाकाक्षी (diligent)

Faithful (Adj) - बफादार (loyal)

8. (b) 'Allude' और 'Refer' meaning में similar होंगे।

Allude (V) – संकेत करना (indicate)

Tell (V) – कहना (confess)

Refer (V) – संदर्भ देना (mention)

Demonstrate (V) – दिखाना (show)

Instruct (V) – निर्देश करना (teach)

9. (a) 'Death anniversay' correct होगा।

'Death day' के place पर death anniversary use
किया जा सकता है क्योंकि दोनों का मतलब 'मरण दिन' से
related एक ही है।

10. (c) 'Tedious' का Antonym 'exciting' होगा।
Tedious (Adj) – थकाऊ (humdrum)
Drab (Adj) – नीरस (dull)
Tiring (Adj) – थकाऊ (exhausting)
Exciting (Adj) – रोमांचक (impressive)
Boring (Adj) – उबाऊ (mundane)

11. (b) 'Urm' correct होगा

Earn (V) - कमाना (gain)

Urn (N) - कलश (casket)

Yearn (V) - इच्छा होना (desire)

Years (N) - वर्ष (periods)

Meaning के according, उसकी राख को एक स्वर्ण कलख में रखा गया था।

Option (b) के अलावा बाकी सभी out of content हैं।

इसलिए option (b) correct होगा।

12. (c) 'Sailor' का synonym 'mariner' होगा।
Sailor (N) – नाविक (seaman)
Prosecutor (N) – अभियोक्ता (advocate)
Enterpriser (N) – a bussiness organizer
Mariner (N) – नाविक (shepman)
Trainer (N) – प्रशिक्षक (coach)

13. (d) 'Which vessel holds' correct होगा।

Meaning के According, guess करें कि किस बर्तन
में सबसे कम पानी है। Question word का use subject
के बाद नहीं करते option (a) eliminate हो जाएगा
'vessel singular subject' इसलिए only V¹ का use
नहीं करेंगे यह किसी structure को follow नहीं करेंगा।
(d) option के अलावा सभी options eliminate हो
जाऐंगे।

14. (b) 'Helped me' part में Error है।

Given sentence में 'will' auxiliary verb का use हुआ है। future simple tense में will/shall के साथ  $V_1$  का use किया जाता है जबिक sentence में  $V_2$  का use किया गया है इसलिए part (b) में error होगी।

15. (c) 'not in danger' correct होगा।

Out of the woods (idiom) – कोई खतरा न होना या कोई difficulty न होना या खतरे से बाहर होना।

16. (a) 'Helpful' correct होगा।

Meaning के According, language skills की developing में यह series helpful रहेगी।

Helpful (Adj) – मददगार (useful)

Demanding (Adj) – अपेक्षाएँ रखने वाला (desirous)

Distaste fill (Adj) – अरूचिकर (unpalatable)

Challenging (Adj) – चुनौतीपूर्ण (defficult)

17. (c) 'Genres' correct होगा।

Meaning के According, fairy tales, fables classic etc जैसी विविध पठन शैलियों के माध्यम से learner की language skills के developing में तुम्हें

Genres (noun) – catagory (श्रेणी)

यह series helpful find होगी।

18. (c) 'Are meant' correct होगा।
Given sentence में present tense का use किया
जाएगा। passage present tense में given है।
meaning के according, prose के अंश गहन भाषा
अध्ययन के लिए है। Only option (c) ही content के
according suitable है।

19. (b) 'Will' correct होगा।
Given passage में 'the poems' plural subject है
इसके साथ verb की plural form का use होगा। इसलिए
इसके साथ 'will' का ही use हो सकता है यह singular
& plural दोनों subjet के साथ use हो सकता है। Other
options में given was, is, has singular subject
के साथ use होते है। other सभी options elimenate
हो जाऐंगे।

20. (d) 'Rhyme' correct होगा।

Meaning के According, कहा गया है कि poems
बच्चों की rhyme and rhythm के सुनने की क्षमता
विकसित करने में सक्षम बनाएगा।

Other options में figure of speech given है। Personification (N) – मानवीकरण

Simile (N) – उपमा

Onomatopoeia (N) - अर्थानुरणन

Option (a), (b), (c) conterct के meaning को satisfy नहीं कर रहे हैं इसलिए option (d) right answer होगा।



Prochont Sin

**SET - 23** 

1.	Select tl	he most	appropriate	option	to	fill	in
	the blan	k.					

She liked \_\_\_\_\_ flat.

- (a) they are
- (b) their
- (c) there
- (d) they're

# 2. Select the correct option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

It is more hot now.

- (a) more hot then earlier
- (b) No substitution
- (c) hotter now
- (d) hotness now

# 3. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Your work diary will of benefit if you use it and keep all the information updated.

- (a) diary will benefit of
- (b) diary will benefitted
- (c) diary will be of benefit
- (d) diary of benefit

## 4. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Forbore

- (a) Refrain
- (b) Submit
- (c) Yield
- (d) Surrender

## 5. Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the given group of words.

The situation in which a disease is spread by touching someone or something

- (a) Fatal
- (b) Infected
- (c) Contagion
- (d) Malleable

## 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

On the ball

- (a) Sceptic of changes or developments and thoughtful to react to them
- (b) Aware of any changes or developments and quick to react to them
- (c) Aware of any changes or developments but avoid to react to them

(d) Unaware of any changes or developments and lazy to react to them

### 7. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

We saw a \_\_\_\_\_ in the city last year.

- (a) knew
- (b) no
- (c) gnu
- (d) new

## 8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Drenched

- (a) Airy
- (b) Fresh
- (c) Damp
- (d) Lively

#### 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Bleak

- (a) Fatigued \_\_\_
- (b) Cordial
- (c) Clustered
- (d) Desolate

## 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the capitalised word in the given sentence.

They tried to get official SANCTIONS for the scheme.

- (a) Committees
- (b) Unholiness
- (c) Permissions
- (d) Substances

#### 11. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.

- (a) There were two seperte sections of students in my school.
- (b) There were two separate sections of students in my school.
- (c) There were two sepearte sections of students in my school.
- (d) There were two seperate sections of students in my school.

#### 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Irresponsible
- (b) Capacious
- (c) Ravishing
- (d) Inadvartent

# 13. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

Smith will / be learning / French when / they are arriving.

- (a) be learning
- (b) French when
- (c) Smith will
- (d) they are arriving

14.	In the given sentence, a word is given in
	brackets. Select the most appropriate
	synonym of the word to fill in the blank.

The teacher has \_\_\_\_\_ (admitted) the student's sincere apologies.

- (a) acknowledged
- (b) executed
- (c) neglected
- (d) denied

## 15. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.

She had to break the bank to buy that purse.

- (a) To be very expensive
- (b) To rob a bank
- (c) To buy something exclusive
- (d) To go beyond one's means

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Darwin planned to (1)\_\_\_\_ a book describing his (2)\_\_\_\_. He spent nearly twenty years (3)\_\_\_ the matter for his book, which was to deal with every known fact concerning the problem of the species. Unluckily for Darwin, a naturalist named Wallace had been (4)\_\_\_\_ over the same problems and had reached the same solution. He sent Darwin an essay

which almost word for word repeated Darwin's own ideas. Yet Wallace, who was an (5)\_\_\_\_\_, had been working far away in the Malay Archipelago, whilst Darwin had not left England for several years.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank 1.
  - (a) scribble
- (b) script
- (c) write
- (d) paint
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank 2.
  - (a) discoveries
- (b) facts
- (c) articles
- (d) failures
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank 3.
  - (a) making
- (b) observing
- (c) collecting
- (d) dispersing
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank 4.
  - (a) dreaming
- (b) thinking
- (c) saving
- (d) searching
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank 5.
  - (a) creator
- (b) artist
- (c) wanderer
- (d) explorer

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (d)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17</b> .	(a)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (d)				

#### Solution

- 1. (b) 'Their' correct होगा।
  - 'Flat' noun है इससे पहले Noun को modify करने के लिए adj use करेंगे। option (b) में ही possessive adj given है इसलिए यह correct होगा। option a & d में sub + Helping verb given है इसका use नहीं किया जा सकता। Option (c) में 'there' given है यह sub या obj की तरह use हो सकता है adj की तरह नहीं। इस प्रकार सभी options elimenate हो जाऐंगे।
- 2. (c) 'Hotter now' correct होगा।
  - 'More' का use उस adj के साथ करते है जिसका comparative degree 'er' use करके नहीं बना पाते है। 'Hot' की comparative degree 'hotter' होती है 'More' का use करके नहीं बनाऐंगे। इसके अलावा जिन words में only one syllable (Vorb sound) होता है, उनकी comparative degree, suffix में 'er' add करके बनायी जाती है।
  - "Hot" ward में only one syllable है इसलिए इसे more hot' की बजाय
  - "Hotter" लिखा जायेगा इसलिए option (c) correct होगा।
- 3. (c) 'Diary will be of benefit' correct होगा।

- 'Will' के बाद  $V^1$  का use किया जाता है इसलिए 'be' का use करेंगे हम will के तुरन्त बाद 'of' preposition का use नहीं कर सकते। structure के according बाकी सभी options incorrect है सभी option elimenate हो जाऐंगे।
- 4. (a) 'Forbore' का synonym 'Refrain' होगा।

Forbore (V) – विरोध करना (desisted)

Refrain (V) – रोकना (avoid)

Submit (V) – जमा करना (succumb)

Yield (V) – पालन करना (comply)

Surrender (V) – समर्पण करना (resign)

**5.** (c) Contagion (संक्रमण) – correct होगा।

Fatal (घातक) – causing death

Infeeted (संक्रमित) – having an infeetion

Malleable (चलीला) – able to be hammered or pressed into shape without breaking

- 6. (b) 'Aware of any changes or developments and quick to react to them' correct होगा।
  - On the ball (idiom) किसी भी development or परिवर्तन से अवगत रहना और उस पर तुरन्त प्रक्रिया देना।

New (Adj) - नया

- 7. (c) 'Gnu' correct होगा।
  Article 'a' के बाद noun का use होगा क्योंकि article का use noun के साथ किया जाता है।
  Option (c) में ही केवल noun given है।
  Knew (V) जानना
  No (Adv/Adj) negative sense में
  Gnu (N) An african antelopa (A kind of animal)
- 8. (b) 'Drenched' का Antonym 'fresh' होगा।

  Drenched (V) भीगा होना (saturated)

  Airy (Adj) हवादार (wispy)

  Fresh (Adj) ताजा (uncontaminated)

  Damp (Adj) नम (moist)

  Lively (Adj) प्रफुल्ल (cheerful)
- 9. (b) Bleak का Antonym 'cordial' होगा।
  Bleak (Adj) बुरा (cheerless)
  Fatigued (V) थकान होना (exhaust)
  Cordial (Adj) शिष्ट (genial)
  Clustered (Adj) (झुण्ड) (assembled)
  Desolate (Adj) उजाड़ना (Ruin)
- 10. (c) 'Sanctions' का synonym 'Permissions' होगा।
  Sanctions (N) स्वीकृति (approve)
  Committees (N) समितियाँ (council)
  Unholiness (N) अपवित्रता (ungodliness)
  Permissions (N) स्वीकृति (permit)
  Substances (N) पदार्थ (material)
- 11. (b) There were two separate sections of students in my school correct होगा। Option (b) के अलावा सभी options में 'separate' की spelling incorrect है। separate (Adj) divide (अलग)
- 12. (d) 'Inadvartent' incorrect spelling है। correct spelling inadvertent (adj) बेपरवाह (careless)
  Irresponsible (Adj) गैर जिम्मेदार (carefree)
  Capacious (Adj) विशाल (ample)
  Ravishing (Adj) सुहावना (enticing)
- 13. (d) 'They are arriving' part में Error है। जब conjunction से पहले वाला sentence future tense में हो तो बाद वाला 'Present indefinite' में होगा इसलिए 'they arrive' correct होगा।
- 14. (a) 'Admitted' का synonym 'acknowledged' होगा।
   Admitted (V) स्वीकार करना (agreed)
   Acknowledged (Adj) स्वीकार करना (approved)
   Executed (V) निष्पादित करना (discharge)

- Negleeted (V) नजरअंदाज करना (ignore) Denied (V) – अस्वीकृत करना (refused)
- 15. (a) 'To be very expensive' correct होगा। break the bank (idiom) किसी चीज की बहुत अधिक कीमत होना।

17. (a) 'Descoveries' correct होगा।

- Descoveries (N) खोजे (explorations)
  Facts (N) तथ्य (reality)
  Articles (N) लेख (composition)
  Failures (N) विफलताएँ (defeats)
  Meaning के According, Darwin ने अपनी खोजे
  describe करने के लिए एक Book लिखने की योजना बनाई।
- 18. (c) 'Collecting' correct होगा।

  Making (V) बनाना (producing)

  Collecting (V) इकट्ठा करना (gathering)

  Observing (V) अवलोकन करना (inspecting)

  Dispersing (V) छितराना (Scattering)

  Meaning के According, Darwing ने लगभग 20 साल
  अपनी Book के लिए matter इक्टठा करने में बिताए।
- 19. (b) Thinking' correct होगा।
  Dreaming (V) सपना देखना (day dreaming)
  Thinking (V) विचार करना (musing)
  Saving (V) बचत करना (Preserving)
  Searching (V) खोज करना (finding)
  Meaning के According कहा गया है कि जिसके बारे
  में Darwing सोच रहा था एक naturalist named wallale ने भी same problem पर विचार किया और same solution पर पहुँचा।



**SET - 24** 



1.	Select the most appropriate synonym for the
	underlined word in the given sentence.

The officer was not aware of the <u>sedulous</u> espionage.

- (a) diligent
- (b) dangerous
- (c) sedate
- (d) seduce

### 2. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

We may \_\_\_\_\_ an example or two.

- (a) site
- (b) sight
- (c) cite
- (d) side

# 3. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

I have waiting / anxiously / for my / exam

- (a) exam results
- (b) I have waiting
- (c) anxiously
- (d) for my

## 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Obedient

- (a) Disobedient
- (b) Docile
- (c) Disciplined
- (d) Meekness

#### Select the option that can be used as a oneword substitute for the given group of words.

The study of ancient writings and scriptures

- (a) Alchemy
- (b) Geology
- (c) Ornithology
- (d) Palaeography

# 6. Select the correct idiom to substitute the underlined word segment in the following sentence.

When the teacher asked him about the homework, he started speaking vaguely to avoid talking about it.

- (a) beating around the bush
- (b) searching around the room
- (c) writing in the bush
- (d) searching the bird in the bush

#### 7. Select the MISSPELT word.

- (a) Attain
- (b) Farnish
- (c) Allergy
- (d) Fabulous

8. Select the most appropriate synonym for the underlined word in the given sentence.

Wordsworth wished to work on his poems in solitude.

- (a) seclusion
- (b) security
- (c) slumber
- (d) satiety

# 9. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Rajiv <u>helps his friends of solve</u> real-life problems with several methods and approaches.

- (a) helps his friends for solve
- (b) helps his friends in solve
- (c) help his friends of solve
- (d) helps his friends to solve

## 10. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.

The businessman agreed to grease the palm of the bank manager for a loan.

- (a) To cooperate
- (b) To remind
- (c) To thank
- (d) To bribe

## 11. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

Late morning, we took a stroll along the beach.

- (a) scamper
- (b) Sprint
- (c) saunter
- (d) jog

## 12. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The doctor instructed the patient to \_\_\_\_\_ up and down his house as an exercise.

- (a) work
- (b) walk
- (c) chase
- (d) wake

## 13. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

It is surprising to see \_\_\_\_\_ (stale) apples available throughout the year.

- (a) old
- (b) musty
- (c) stuffy
- (d) fresh

- Select the option in which all the words are spelt correctly.
  - (a) My aunty arrivved at my home on the eve of Diwali.
  - (b) My aunty arrived at my home on the eve of Diwali.
  - (c) My aunty arived at my home on the eve of
  - (d) My aunty arriived at my home on the eve of Diwali.
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

The curry was very \_\_\_\_\_ (distasteful). I ate it all.

- (a) refined
- (b) enchanting
- (c) intoxicating
- (d) delicious

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The set of relationships between people, (1) their social position and roles, is referred to as society or human society. The people of a region, country, or world are referred to as a society. A society, as used in the sense of an organisation, is a group of people bound together by functional (3) \_, and may include qualities such as national or cultural identity, social solidarity, language or

- hierarchical organisation. Patterns of relationships between individuals who (4) \_\_\_\_\_ a common culture and institutions define human societies. A society, like other organisations or groups, permits its members to fulfil wants or wishes that they could not on their own.
- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) including
- (b) discounting
- (c) developing
- (d) resisting
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) illiterate
- (b) primitive
- (c) absolute
- (d) entire
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in 18. blank number 3.
  - (a) mutualism
- (b) qualities
- (c) interdependence (d) exchange
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) share
- (b) oppose
- (c) protect
- (d) divide
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) accomplish
- (b) give up
- (c) escalate
- (d) evacuate

	Answer Key							
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (a)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17.</b>	(d)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (a)				

#### Solution

- 1. (a) 'Sedulous' का synonym 'diligent' होगा। Sedulous (Adj) – परिश्रमी (industrious) Diligent (Adj) – परिश्रमी (conscientions) Dangerous (Adj) – खतरनाक (perilous) Sedate (Adj) – गंभीर (serious)
  - Seduce (V) बहकाना (misguide)
- 2. (c) 'Cite' correct होगा।

Sentence के Meaning के According, हम एक या दो उदाहरण प्रस्तुत कर सकते है।

Cite (V) - उदाहरण, प्रस्तुत करना

Site (N) - स्थान

Sight (N) - दृश्य

Side (N) - ओर

(b) 'I have waiting' part में Error है। क्योंकि यह 3. sentence present perfect continuous का है। इसलिए 'Present perfect' continous में has/have

- के बाद been + V, + ing form का use होता है इसलिए 'I have been waiting' correct होगा।
- 4. (a) 'Obedient' का Antonym 'disobedient' होगा।

Obedient (Adj) – आज्ञाकारी

Disobedient (Adj) – अनाज्ञाकारी

Docile (Adj) – विनम्र

Disciplined (Adj) - अनुशासित

Meekness (N) - नम्रता

5. (d) Palaeography (पुरालिपि शास्त्र) correct होगा।

> Alchemy (कीमियागीरी) – philosophy of how to change basic substances into other substances.

> Geology (भूगर्भ शास्त्र) – the scientific study of earth including the origin and history of rocks.

Ornithology (पक्षीवीज्ञान) – the study of birds.

- 6. (a) 'Beating around the bush' correct होगा। क्योंकि इस idiom का meaning है- घुमा-फिराकर बाते करना।
- 7. (b) 'Farnish' incorrect spelling है। इसकी Correct spelling – furnish सजाना (accoutre) Attain (V) – प्राप्त करना (achieve) Allergy (N) – एलर्जी (sensitivity) Fabulous (Adj) – आश्चर्यजनक (marvelous) क
- 8. (a) 'Solitude' का synonym 'Seclusion' होगा।
  Solitede (N) अकेलापन (isolation)
  Seclusion (N) अकेलापन (segregation)
  Security (N) सुरक्षा (protection)
  Slumber (V) नींद (nap)
  Satiety (N) संतुष्टता (satisfaction)
- 9. (d) 'Helps his friends to solve' correct होगा।
  'Solve' एक verb है। इसलिए infinitive (to +v<sub>1</sub>) का
  use होगा। अत: option (d) correct होगा।
- (d) 'To bribe' correct होगा।
   To grease the palm of (idiom) favour प्राप्त करने के लिए गुप्त रूप से रिश्वत देना।
- 11. (c) 'Stroll' का synonym 'saunter' होगा।

  Stroll (N) चहलकदमी (walk)

  Scamper (V) भगदड़ (trot)

  Sprint (N) तेज दौड़ना (rush)

  Saunter (V) टहलना (wander)

  Jog (N) कसरत करना (trot)
- 12. (b) 'Walk' correct होगा।

  Meaning के According Doctor ने patient को exercise के तौर पर घर में ऊपर नीचे टहलने का निर्देश दिया।

  Other options sentence के अनुसार logical meaning show नहीं करते है। इसलिए eliminate हो

जाऐंगे।
Work (N) – कार्य (task)
Chase (V) – पीछा करना (trace)

Wake (V) – जागना (awake)

13. (d) 'Fresh' correct होगा।
यहाँ 'stale' का opposite use करना appropriate होगा
जो logecal meaning show करता है।

Meaning के according, साल भर ताजा सेब देखना आश्चर्य की बात है। Old (Adj) – पुराना (ancient) Musty (Adj) – बासी (fetid) Stuffy (Adj) – उबाऊ (suffocated) Stale (Adj) – बासी (rancid)

14. (b) My aunty arrived at my home on the eve of Diwali. correct होगा।

Option (a), (c), (d) में 'arrived' की spelling incorrect दी गई है इसलिए elimenate हो जाऐंगे।

- 15. (d) 'Destasteful' का Antonym 'delicious' होगा।
  Distasteful (Adj) बेस्वाद (taskless)
  Delicious (Adj) स्वादिष्ट (deleotable)
  Refined (Adj) परिशोधित (fastideous)
  Enchanting (Adj/verb) अद्भृत (pleasant)
  Intoxicating (Adj) नशीली (inebriated)
- 16. (a) 'Including' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according लोगों के बीच उनकी social position और roles सहित संबंधो के समूह को यहा society की तरह refer किया गया है।

  Discounting (Adj) छूट (ignoring)

  Developing (Adj) विकसित होना (growing)

  Resisting (V) विरोध (opposing)

  Including (V) सहित (togather with)
- 17. (d) 'Entire' correct होगा।

  Meaning के According किसी क्षेत्र, देश और यहाँ तक कि सम्पूर्ण विश्व के लोगों को society कहा जाता है।

  elliterate (Adj) निरक्षर (unedcated)

  Primetive (Adj) प्राचीन (early)

  Absolute (Adj) निरपेक्ष (perfect)

  Entire (Adj) संपूर्ण (whole)
- 18. (c) 'Interdependence' correct होगा।

  Interdependence (N) परस्पर निर्भरता

  Meaning के according, society के बारे में कहा गया
  है कि यह कार्यात्मक निर्भरता से एक साथ बंधे हुए लोगों
  का एक समूह है।

  Mutualism (N) सहजीविता (symbiosis)

  Qualities (N) गुण (property)

  Exchange (N) अदला-बदली (deal)

19. (a) 'Share' - correct होगा।

Meaning के according, व्यक्तियों के बीच संबंधो का pattern जो common culture और institution को share करते है उसे haman societies परिभाषित किया जाता है।

Oppose (V) – विरोध करना (contradict)

Protect (V) - रक्षा करना (defend)

Divide (V) – बांटना (separate)

**20.** (a) 'Accomplish' correct होगा।

accomplish पूरा करना।

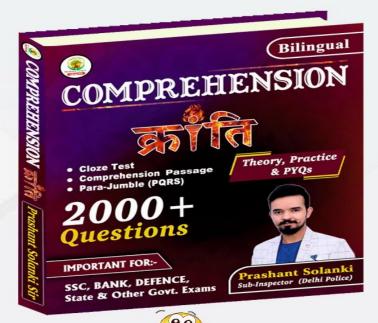
Meaning के According, एक society, दूसरे organisation की तरह, अपने members को wishes पूरा करने के लिए permit करते है वे अपने आप पूरा नहीं कर सकते।

Give up (V) – छोड़ देना (surrender)

Escalate (V) – आंगे बढ़ना (grow)

Evacuate (V) – खाली करना (Empty)

## Comprehension क्रांति Book को अभी Order करने के लिए दिए गए Link पर Click करें









**Set - 25** 



1. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Jovial

- (a) Gloomy
- (b) Abrupt
- (c) Cheerful
- (d) Nauseating
- 2. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Conscious
- (b) Credible
- (c) Cancelletion
- (d) Convertible
- 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word in the following sentence.

The accident made his face look horrible.

- (a) Surgical
- (b) Pleasant
- (c) Ugly
- (d) Frightful
- 4. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Education, no doubt, \_\_\_\_\_ bring about the allround development of a child.

- (a) aims for
- (b) aim at
- (c) get rid at
- (d) aims to
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Earned

- (a) Offered
- (b) Gave
- (c) Gained
- (d) Accorded
- 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Beside oneself

- (a) To remain silent
- (b) Very shocked or distraught
- (c) Feeling overwhelming fear or worry
- (d) To be happy
- 7. Select the appropriate idiom that can replace the underlined phrase in the following sentence.

He is <u>straightforward and honest</u> and that's why everyone appreciates him.

- (a) bad blood
- (b) an open book
- (c) an apple of one's eyes
- (d) a big hit

8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

Locating directions through the location of stars and constellations is a \_\_\_\_\_ (handy) way at the sea.

- (a) near
- (b) simple
- (c) useful
- (d) nice
- 9. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

You do not <u>have access</u> to this <u>content</u> currently.

- (a) have permit
- (b) No substitution
- (c) have excess
- (d) have permission
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Brave

- (a) Cautious
- (b) Timid
- (c) Daring
- (d) Mild
- 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Machines can only <u>accomplish a maximum set</u> <u>of tasks</u>, as machines do not hold any thought process of their own.

- (a) accomplish a valued set of tasks
- (b) accomplish a gist set of tasks
- (c) accomplish a restricted set of tasks
- (d) accomplish a difficult set of tasks
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Cherish
- (b) Wisdom
- (c) Calandar
- (d) Mice
- 13. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

He said that / he had want / to read a / novel by Enid Blyton.

- (a) he had want
- (b) to read a
- (c) novel by Enid Blyton
- (d) He said that

14. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

Many bosses at workplace consider their <u>subordinate</u> on equal planes.

- (a) Inferior
- (b) Superior
- (c) Ordinary
- (d) Mediocre
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

The boy has benevolence towards animals.

- (a) Hardness
- (b) Pardon
- (c) Cruelty
- (d) Kindness

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Technological innovations have led to marked improvements in (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_, productivity, quality, inclusion and competitiveness in extension of financial services, especially in the area of digital lending. However, there have been (2) \_\_\_\_\_\_ consequences on account of greater reliance on third-party lending service providers mis-selling to the unsuspecting customers, concerns over (3) \_\_\_\_\_\_ of data privacy, unethical business conduct and illegitimate operations. While the current share of digital lending in overall credit pie of the financial sector is not significant for

it to affect financial stability, the growth momentum
has (4) stability implications. The larger
issue here is protecting the customers from widespread
unethical practices and (5) orderly growth.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) adequacy
- (b) inadequacy
- (c) efficiency
- (d) inefficiency
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) intentional
- (b) expected
- (c) unintended
- (d) planned
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) agreement
- (b) closure
- (c) spread
- (d) breach
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) optional
- (b) discretional
- (c) compelling
- (d) insignificant
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) ensuring
- (b) invalidating
- (c) rejecting
- (d) repudiating

	Answer Key							
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17</b> .	(c)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (a)				

#### Solution

- 1. (a) 'Jovial' का Antonym 'gloomy' होगा।
  - Jovial (Adj) आनन्दित (festive)

Gloomy (Adj) - उदास (depressive)

Abrupt (Adj) – आकस्मिक (precipitous)

Cheerful (Adj) – हंसमुख (laughing)

Nauseating (Adj) – घृणात्मक (abhorrent)

2. (c) 'Cancelletion' incorrect spelling होगी

Correct spelling – cancellation (N) – रइ (termination)

Conscious (Adj) – सचेत (sensible)

Credible (Adj) – विश्वसनीय (plausible)

Convertible (Adj) – परिवर्तनीय (changeable)

3. (b) 'Horrible' का Antonym 'Pleasant' होगा।

Horrible (Adj) – भयंकर (terrible)

Surgical (Adj) – शल्य चिकित्सा (incision)

Pleasant (Adj) – सुखद (delicious)

Ugly (Adj) – कुरूप (awful)

- Frightful (Adj) भयंकर (terrific)
- . (d) 'Aims to' correct होगा।

Education, singular subject है (V¹ + s/es) का use करेंगे aims के साथ 'for' का use नहीं करेंगे क्योंकि sentence में आगे 'bring' verb का use हुआ (to + V¹) infenitive का use होगा। इसलिए 'to' preposition use होने वाला option (d) correct होगा। बाकी options elimenate हो जाऐंगे।

5. (c) 'Earned' का Synonym 'gained' correct होगा।

Earned (V) - कमाना (collected)

Gained (V) – लाभ प्राप्त करना (attained)

Offered (V) – पेश करना (proposed)

Gave (V) – देना (provided)

Accorded (V) – प्रदान करना (permitted)

**6.** (c) 'Feeling overwhelming fear or worry' correct होगा।

Beside oneself (idiom) – अत्यधिक भय या चिंता महसूस करना।

- 7. (b) An open book (idiom) straight forward and honest correct होगा।

  Bad blood (idiom) a feeling of ill-will

  An apple of one's eyes का meaning होगा एक ऐसा व्यक्ति या वस्तु जिसको कोई व्यक्ति बहुत पसँद करें।

  A big hit (idiom) का meaning होगा success प्राप्त करके popular होना।
- 8. (c) 'Handy' का synonym 'useful' होगा।
  Handy (Adj) सुविधाजनक (convenient)
  Near (Adj) पास (close)
  Simple (Adj) सरल (uncomplicated)
  Useful (Adj) लाभदायक (beneficial)
  Nice (Adj) अच्छा (pleasant)
- (b) 'No substituation' correct होगा।
   Meaning के according given sentence correct है।
   Meaning फिलहाल आपके पास इस सामग्री तक पहुँच
   नहीं है।
- 10. (c) 'Brave' का synonym 'daring' होगा।

  Brave (Adj) बहादुर (courageous)

  Daring (Adj) साहसी (bold)

  Cautious (Adj) सावधान (careful)

  Timid (Adj) डरपोक (fearful)

  Mild (Adj) हल्का (light)
- 11. (c) 'Accomp<mark>lish</mark> a restricted set of tasks' correct होगा।

  Machine को जितना काम दिया जाता है तो उतना ही करेगी उसके work को limited रखने के लिए 'restricted' word का use appropriate होगा option (c) correct होगा other options elimenate हो जाऐंगे।
- 12. (c) 'Calandar' incorrect spelling है।

  Correct spelling calendar (N) Timetable

  Cherish (V) अच्छा लगना (adore)

  Wesdom (N) बुद्धि (Intelligence)

  Mice (N) चूहें (plural form of mouse)
- 13. (a) 'He had want' part में Error है। had के बाद V<sup>3</sup> form का use किया जाता है।
  'He had wanted' correct होगा।
- 14. (b) 'Subordinate' का Antonym 'Superior' होगा।
  Subordinate (Adj) अधीनस्थ (assistant)
  Superior (Adj) उच्च (better)
  Inferior (Adj) घाटिया (bad)
  Ordinary (Adj) साधारण (common)
  Mediocre (Adj) औसत (average)

- 15. (c) 'Benevolence' का Antonym 'cruelty' होगा।

  Benevolence (N) भालाई (generosity)

  Hardness (N) कठोरता (inflexibility)

  Pardon (N) क्षमा (forgiveness)

  Cruelty (N) क्रूरता (brutality)

  Kindness (N) दयालुता (humanity)
- 16. (c) 'Efficiency' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, technological innoations से दक्षता में उल्लेखनीय सुधार हुआ है।

  Adequacy (N) पर्याप्तता (sufficiency)

  Inadequacy (N) अपर्याप्तता (insufficienty)

  Inefficiency (N) अकुशलता (inability)
- 17. (c) 'Unintended' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, अधिक निर्भरता के कारण अनपेक्षित परिणाम हुए है।

  Option (c) correct होगा।

  Intentional (Adj) जान-बूझकर (purposeful)

  Expected (Adj) अपेक्षित (anticipated)

  Unintended (Adj) अनपेक्षित (unexpected)

  Planned (Adj) नियोजित (systematic)
- 18. (d) 'Breach' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, data privacy के उल्लंघन पर चिता के बारे में कहा गया है।

  Agreement (N) समझौता (acceptance)

  Closure (N) समापन (conclusion)

  Spread (V) फैलना (diffuse)

  Breach (N) उल्लंघन (rupture)
- 19. (c) 'Compelling' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, विकास की गति में आकर्षक
  स्थिरता निहितार्थ है।

  Optional (Adj) वैकल्पिक (elective)

  Discretional (Adj) विवेकाधीन (voluntary)

  Compelling (Adj) सम्मोहक (fascination)

  Insignificant (Adj) तुच्छ (worthless)
- 20. (a) 'Ensuring' correct होगा।

  Meaning के according, व्यापक unethical practice से customers की सुरक्षा यहां larger issue है। और व्यवस्थित विकास सुनिश्चित करना है।

  Ensuring (N) सुनिश्चित करना (Assuring)

  Invalidating (V) अमान्य (nullify)

  Refecting (V) अस्वीकार करना (Decline)

  Repudiating (V) स्वीकारना (Renounce)



**SET - 26** 



1. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

The company of friends made her feel \_\_\_\_\_ (cranky), as she was all alone in her apartment.

- (a) awful
- (b) wishful
- (c) cheerful
- (d) fearful
- 2. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Fascinating

- (a) Interesting
- (b) Dominating
- (c) Revolting
- (d) Intimidating
- 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Symbolise

- (a) Hide
- (b) Link
- (c) Slide
- (d) Align
- 4. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Coherent
- (b) Frekquent
- (c) Collide
- (d) Ferocious
- 5. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Silver tongue

- (a) Speaking to annoy people
- (b) Speaking to bore people
- (c) Speaking with an eloquent expression to convince people
- (d) Speaking to discourage people
- 6. The given sentence is divided into three segments. Select the option that has the segment with a grammatical error. If there is no error, select 'no error' as your answer.

She have / left by the time / I reach home.

- (a) I reach home
- (b) left by the time
- (c) She have
- (d) No error
- 7. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Splendid

- (a) Stationary
- (b) Authentic
- (c) Spectacular
- (d) Enticing

- 8. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Enterprising
- (b) Maticulous
- (c) Erroneous
- (d) Potable
- 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Public enemy number one

- (a) A person who always smiles
- (b) Someone who is the greatest threat to a group or community
- (c) The opposition party leader
- (d) One who helps the poor
- 10. Select the word segment that substitutes (replaces) the bracketed word segment correctly and completes the sentence meaningfully:

Shakespeare was both a dramatist (better than) a poet.

- (a) when not
- (b) as well as
- (c) or
- (d) and
- 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

I am been working here for the past ten years.

- (a) have been working here
- (b) is been working here
- (c) was been working here
- (d) having been working here
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Dignify

- (a) Condemn
- (b) Adorn
- (c) Oblige
- (d) Cure
- Select the most appropriate homophone to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

These ornaments are <u>coated with gold</u>.

- (a) gilled
- (b) gel
- (c) gild
- (d) guild

14. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

One must <u>not only have the ability to read</u> <u>voraciously but have</u> the necessary training in comprehending and remembering all the relevant details.

- (a) not only have the ability for read voraciously but also have
- (b) not only have the ability to read voraciously but also had
- (c) No substitution
- (d) not only have the ability to read voraciously but also have
- 15. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Scientists are able to quickly \_\_\_\_\_ the outbreak through a new immunisation.

- (a) quench
- (b) scatter
- (c) quest
- (d) quash

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The ability to think clearly and calmly while addressing an 1. \_\_\_\_\_ is neither inborn nor difficult to develop. The presence of an audience should act as a stimulus and not as a 2. \_\_\_\_ to thought. Audience fright can

be overcome through training and practice. Even great speakers 3. \_\_\_\_\_ stage fright and self-consciousness. Every speaker gets worked up and experiences strain, shock, and excitement before he or she begins to talk. But every speaker who is struggling to gain 4. \_\_\_\_ should remember that all meritorious public speaking is accompanied by a little 5. \_\_\_\_.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 1.
  - (a) audience
- (b) adult
- (c) accomplice
- (d) association
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.
  - (a) hindrance
- (b) briefing
- (c) catch
- (d) choice
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.
  - (a) experience
- (b) accorded
- (c) keened
- (d) saved
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.
  - (a) merit
- (b) profit
- (c) money
- (d) confidence
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.
  - (a) childishness
- (b) happiness
- (c) nervousness
- (d) trick

	Answer Key								
1.	(c)	2. (a)	3. (a)	4. (b)	5. (c)	6. (c)	7. (c)	8. (b)	
9.	(b)	10. (d)	11. (a)	12. (a)	13. (c)	14. (d)	15. (d)	16. (a)	
17.	(a)	18. (a)	19. (d)	20. (c)					

#### Solution

1. (c) 'Cranky' का antonym 'cheerful' होगा।

Cranky - विचित्र, सनकी

Cheerful - प्रसन्नत, हँसमुख

Awful - ब्रा या unpleasant

Wishful - इच्छुक या अभिलाषी

Fearful - भयभीत या चिंतित

2. (a) 'Fascinating' का synonym 'interesting' होगा।

Fascinating - आकर्षक

Interesting - मनोरंजक, रोचक

Dominating - सशक्त और प्रभावशाली होना

Revolting - घृणाजनक या क्रांति भरा

Intimidating - धमकी भरा

(a) 'Symbolise' का antonym 'hide' होगा।
 Symbolise प्रतीक

Hide - छिपा देना

Link - दो या अधिक व्यक्तियों या वस्तुओं के बीच संपर्क

सूत्र का संबंध

Slide - खिसकाना

Align - parallel होना

4. (b) 'Frekquent' गलत spelling है।

Frequent - प्राय: घटित होने वाला

Coherent - स्पष्ट

Collide - टकराव होना

Ferocious - কুर

5. (c) 'Siver tongue' दिए गए idiom का meaning 'politely और kindly' बोलना। अत: option (c) 'speaking with an eloquent expression to convince people' सही उत्तर होगा।

- 6. (c) When जब/तब यदि by the time की clause present tense में हो तो main clause future perfect tense में होता है। इसलिए यहां she will have का use होगा।
- 7. (c) 'Splendid' का synonym 'spectacular' होगा।
  Splendid बहुत शानदार
  Spectacular देखने योग्य/शानदार/भव्य प्रभावशाली
  Stationary स्थिर, गतिहीन
  Authentic genuine/पत्रमाणिक, असली
  Enticing सम्मोहक
- 8. (b) 'Maticulous' गलत spelling है।
  Meticulous सावधान
  Enterprising उद्धमी
  erroneous अशुद्ध,गलत
  Potable पीने योग्य
- 9. (b) 'Public enemy number one' जिसे बहुत सारे लोग नापसंद करते हो, बहुत सारे लोगों का दुश्मन अत: option (b) 'someone who is the greatest threat to a group or community' सही उत्तर होगा।
- 10. (d) वाक्य में 'both' का प्रयोग किया गया है तथा 'dramatist' और 'poet' के लिए separately 'article (a)' का प्रयोग किया गया है इसलिए यहाँ दोनों को link करने के लिए 'and' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 11. (a) दिया गया वाक्य 'present perfect continous tense' का example है इसलिए यहाँ 'subject + have/has + been + verb (ing) + the rest of the sentence' format का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। इसलिए 'am been working here' के स्थान पर 'have been working here' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 12. (a) 'Dignify' का antonym 'condemn' होगा।

  Dignify सत्कार करना, शोभायुक्त करना

  Condemn निंदा करना, दोषी या अपराधी उहराना

  Adorn अधिक आकर्षक या मोहक बनाने के लिए सजाना

  Oblige सहायक होना (किसी के कहने पर उसकी help करना)

Cure - health में सुधार

- 13. (c) 'gild' का अर्थ हो है gold plated इसलिए 'coated with gold' के लिए appropriate word 'gild' होगा।
- 14. (d) दिया गया वाक्य present tense में है इसलिए 'have' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

  'Note only' के साथ 'but also' का प्रयोग किया जाता है।
  अत: 'not only have the ability to read voraciously but have' के स्थान पर 'not only have the ability to read voraciously but also have' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। अर्थात् option (d) सही उत्तर है।

- Adult वयस्क
  Accomplice अपराध करने में सहायक व्यक्ति
  Association संयोग, संस्था, सभा, समाज, संघ
  'दर्शकों' को ही address किया जाता है इसलिए दिए गए
  blank में 'audience' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**16.** (a) Audience - दर्शक

17. (a) Hindrance - बाधा, विघ्न
Briefing - कार्य आरंभ होने से पहले दिए निर्देश या सूचनाएँ
Catch - पकड़ना
Choice - दो या दो से अधिक व्यक्ति या वस्तु में से चयन
करना
Context में कहा गया है कि 'audience, stimulus

Context में कहा गया है कि 'audience, stimulus (active, respond करने वाली) होनी चाहिए, बाधा/विघ्न डालने वाली नहीं' अतः दिए गए blank में 'hindrance' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

18. (a) Experience - अनुभव, तजुरबा
Accord - किसी व्यक्ति को सम्मान, समर्थन देना
Keen - उत्सुक
Save - बचाना या रक्षा करना

बताया है कि 'great speakers भी stage fright और self-consciousness, experience (अनुभव) करते हैं। अत: दिए गए blank में 'experience' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- 19. (d) Merit गुण, खूबी, अच्छाई, लाभ
  Profit लाभ
  Money धन
  Confidence विश्वास, भरोसा
  Context में 'विश्वास' gain करने की बात कही गई है
  इसलिए दिए गए blank के लिए 'confidence'
- appropriate word है।

  20. (c) Childishness बचपना
  Happiness प्रसन्नता
  Nervousness चिंता
  Trick चाल, दाँव-पेंच
  Context में कहा गया है कि

Context में कहा गया है कि 'public' speaking के दौरान थेड़ी 'nervousness' होती है। अत: दिए गए blank के लिए 'nervousness' appropriate word है।



**SET - 27** 



1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Face the music

- (a) Listening to melodies from music albums
- (b) Music for peace and health
- (c) Dance according to the tune
- (d) To face the unpleasant consequences of one's actions
- 2. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Sentence
- (b) Tendancy
- (c) Artificial
- (d) Matrimony
- 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Queer

- (a) Expedite
- (b) Ordinary
- (c) Valid
- (d) Strange
- 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

Some passengers <u>misplaced their luggages</u> before boarding the train.

- (a) misplaced their luggage
- (b) No substitution
- (c) misplaces their luggages
- (d) misplaced his luggages
- 5. Fill in the blanks with the correct homophone.

\_ of anything is destructive in nature.

- (a) Excess
- (b) Access
- (c) Axes
- (d) Axis
- 6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Land with unoccupied possession is pretending to be more valuable.

- (a) was similarly to be
- (b) are likely to be
- (c) have likely to be
- (d) is likely to be
- 7. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in simple past tense.
  - (A) Arun knew the concepts of geometry.
  - (B) Arun had been knowing the concepts of geometry.

- (C) Arun had known the concepts of geometry.
- (d) Arun was knowing the concepts of geometry.
- (a) A
- (b) D
- (c) C
- (d) B
- 8. Select the correct option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

She is married with a doctor.

- (a) a doctor
- (b) for a doctor
- (c) to a doctor
- (d) No substitution
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

As a boy, Charles was a boor who bullied other kids in his neighbourhood.

- (a) creep
- (b) blighter
- (c) gentleman
- (d) scum
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Competent

- (a) Capable
- (b) Overqualified
- (c) Unfit
- (d) Unskilled
- 11. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Royal road

- (a) Achieving something by birth
- (b) Achieving something by truth
- (c) Achieving something by false means
- (d) Achieving something trouble free
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Perplex

- (a) Comprehensive
- (b) Complex
- (c) Simplify
- (d) Classify
- 13. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Jeweller
- (b) Naturally
- (c) Maintainance
- (d) Laundry
- 14. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blanks and make the sentence meaningful.

She hurt her \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_

- (a) heal; tow
- (b) heal; toe
- (c) heel; toe
- (d) heel; tow

15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

My stomach is so \_\_\_\_\_ (empty) I couldn't possibly eat more.

- (a) teeming
- (b) overfed
- (c) flush
- (d) drained

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The oldest hub of carpet weaving in India is Mirzapur in Bhadohi district of Uttar Pradesh. The Ganga (1)\_\_\_\_\_\_ past this town with its ghats, ancient temples and waterfalls. The genesis of carpet making in Mirzapur can be (2)\_\_\_\_\_ to the Mughal emperor, Akbar, in the 16th century. A (3)\_\_\_\_\_ of Persian carpet weavers, it is said, on its way to the Mughal court was (4)\_\_\_\_ and injured by dacoits on the Grand Trunk Road. The weavers were rescued and given shelter by local villagers. The master weaver of the group decided to settle down here and share his skills with his (5)\_\_\_\_\_. That is how the renowned carpet industry of Mirzapur took root.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 1.
  - (a) spreads
- (b) grows
- (c) sets
- (d) flows
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 2.
  - (a) extracted
- (b) reduced
- (c) traced
- (d) found
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 3.
  - (a) crowd
- (b) army
- (c) caravan
- (d) band
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 4.
  - (a) encroached
- (b) lost
- (c) hindered
- (d) waylaid
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 5.
  - (a) benefactors
- (b) beneficiaries
- (c) recipients
- (d) sponsors

	Answer Key							
1.	(d)	2. (b)	3. (d)	4. (a)	5. (a)	6. (d)	7. (a)	8. (c)
9.	(c)	10. (a)	11. (d)	12. (c)	13. (c)	14. (c)	15. (b)	16. (d)
17.	(c)	18. (c)	19. (d)	20. (a)				

#### Solution

1. (d) Face the music - अपने किसी बुरे काम के परिणामों का सामना करना।

अत: option (d) 'to face the unpleasant consequences of one's actions' होगा।

2. (b) 'Tendancy' गलत word है।

Tendency - प्रवृत्ति

Sentence - वाक्य

Artificial - नकली

Matrimony - marriage relatd

3. (d) 'Queer' का synonym 'strange' होगा।

Queer - विचित्र, अजीव, असामान्य

Strange - असामान्य, विचित्र, अजीब

Expedite - प्रक्रिया को तेज करना, शीघ्रता करना

Ordinary - सामान्य

Valid - legally या officially मान्य

 (a) 'Luggage' एक uncountable noun है और uncountable nouns, plural form में change नहीं होते, इसलिए यहाँ 'luggages' नहीं आएगा।

अत: 'misplaced their luggages' के स्थान पर 'misplaced their luggage' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। Option (a) सही उत्तर है। 5. (a) Excess - अधिकता

Access - पहुँच

Axe - कुल्हाड़ी

Axis - अक्ष

Context में कहा गया है कि 'किसी भी चीज की अधिकता विनाशकारी होती है'। अत: दिए गए blank में 'excess' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- **6.** (d) 'Is pretending to be' के लिए best substitute 'is likely to be' होगा। अत: option (d) सही उत्तर है।
- **7.** (a) Option (b) past perfect continuous tense का example है।

Option (c) - part perfect tense का example है। Option (d) - past continuous tense का example है।

सिर्फ, option (a) ही past simple tense का example है। अत: option (a) सही उत्तर होगा।

8. (c) 'Married' के साथ 'to' preposition का प्रयोग किया जाता है, 'with' या 'for' का नहीं इसलिए यहाँ 'with a doctor' के स्थान पर 'to a doctor' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। अत: option (c) सही उत्तर है। 9. (c) 'Boor' का antonym 'gentleman' होगा। Boor - bad mannered person Gentleman - सज्जन व्यक्ति

> Creep - quietly और carefully move करना ताकि कोई notice न कर सके

> Blighter - हानि करने वाला, नुकसान करने वाला, दुखदायी व्यक्ति

Scum - अयोग्य व्यक्ति, असम्मानित व्यक्ति, नीच व्यक्ति

10. (a) 'Competent' का synonym 'capable' होगा।
Competent - योग्य व्यक्ति
Capable - योग्य व्यक्ति
Overqualified - बहुत ज्यादा qualified
Unfit - अयोग्य

Unskilled - जिसक पास skill न हो।

- 11. (d) 'Royal road' एक idiom है जिसका अर्थ 'कुछ achieve करने का easy way'। अत: option (d) सही उत्तर है।
- 12. (c) 'perplex' का antonym 'simplify' होगा।
  Perplex उलझा हुआ, बहुत ज्यादा confuse
  Simplify सरल बनाना
  comprehensive विस्तृत
  Complex जटिल
  Classify वर्गीकृत करना
- 13. (c) 'Maintainance' incorrectly spelled word है।

  Maintenance रख-रखाव

  Jeweller सुनार

  Naturally प्राकृतिक रूप से

  Laundry जहा कपडे धोए जाते हैं।

**14.** (c) Heal - पुनः स्वस्थ होना Toe - पैर का अंगूठा

Heel - एडी

Tow - कार या नाव को किसी वाहन से बाँधकर खींचना
Context में बताया है कि 'उसको चोट लगी' चोट 'body
part' में ही लग सकती है first blank में 'heel' का
प्रयोग किया जाएगा और second blank में 'toe' का प्रयोग
किया जाएगा। अत: option (c) सही उत्तर होगा।

15. (b) empty का antonym overfed होगा।

Empty - खाली

Overfed - जरूरत से ज्यादा (खाना)

Teeming - बहुत सारे लोगों का किसी उद्देश्य के लिए
एकसाथ होना

Drain - सूखा

**16.** (d) Spread - फैलाना

Grow - बड़ा होना (आकार/संख्या आदि में)

Set - fix करना (position/time etc.)

Flow - बहना

'River Ganga' के बहने के direction को बताया गया है इसलिए दिए गए blank में 'flows' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

17. (c) Extract - किसी वस्तु को बाहर निकालना
Reduce - घटाना, कम करना (मात्रा, कीमत, आकार आदि)

Trace - किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु का पता लगाना

Found - स्थापना करना

कहा गया है कि 'carpet marking का origin mughal emperor Akbar,  $16^{th}$  century से पता लगाया जा सकता है। अत: दिए गए blank में 'trace' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**18.** (c) Crowd - भीड़ Army - सेना Caravan - काफिला

Band - संगीत बजाने वालों का group

'Persian carpet weavers' के 'caravan' के बारे में कहा गया है इसलिए यहाँ 'caravan' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**19.** (d) Encroach - सीमा लाँघना

Lost - खो जाना, दिशा-जान से रहित

Hinder - बाधा, विघ्न

Waylay - रास्ता रोकना, ताक में रहना, रास्ता रोक कर बात करना

बताया है कि जब persian carpet weavers का caravan mughal court में आ रहा था तब उनका "रास्ता डाकुओं द्वारा रोक लिया गया" और उनको injured भी कर दिया। इसलिए context के according यह कह सकते है दिए गए blank में 'waylay' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**20.** (a) Benefactor - दानी, उपकारी, परोपकारी

Beneficiary - लाभकारी

Recipient - कुछ प्राप्त करने वाला व्यक्ति

Sponsor - समर्थक

'Villagers' द्वारा rescue किए जाने के बाद weavers के master ने वही रूककर 'परोपकारी भाव' से अपनी skills दिखाई या उनका प्रयोग किया। अत: दिए गए context के according blank में 'benefactor' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।



SET - 28



1.	Select	the	most	appropriate	option	to	fill	in
	the bla	nk.						

He decided not to go for the picnic as he was feeling a little\_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) as right as rain
- (b) under the weather
- (c) head in the clouds
- (d) calm before the storm

# 2. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

I am born in the United States, yet I consider myself Indian.

- (a) I was born in the United States,
- (b) No substitution
- (c) I was born at the United States,
- (d) I was born in United States,

### 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Sluggish

(a) Flatter

(b) Humiliate

(c) Active

(d) Lethargic

#### Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

He received a \_\_\_\_\_ during the ceremony.

(a) metal

(b) medal

(c) meddle

(d) mettle

## 5. Select the most appropriate antonym of the given word.

Betrav

(a) Disloyal

(b) Sympathy

(c) Adverse

(d) Protect

## 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Spick and span

- (a) To leave a place quickly
- (b) To be in trouble
- (c) To be neat and clean
- (d) To be untidy

## 7. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Blaze the trail

(a) To be defeated

- (b) To receive fame
- (c) To cause a damage
- (d) Be first to do something important

## 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the capitalised word in the given sentence.

I had the PRIVILEGE of meeting the magistrate.

- (a) Recommendation (b) Guidance
- (c) Honour
- (d) Atrocity

#### 9. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.

- (a) Celastial objects are not visible to the naked eye.
- (b) Kelestial objects are not visible to the naked eye.
- (c) Celesteal objects are not visible to the naked eye.
- (d) Celestial objects are not visible to the naked eye.

# 10. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains an error.

Nyra have/ been taking / dance classes / this year.

- (a) dance classes
- (b) been taking
- (c) Nyra have
- (d) this year

## 11. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Cherish

- (a) Condemn
- (b) Abandon
- (c) Neglect
- (d) Admire

## 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

I was <u>startled</u> by his entry into the hall.

- (a) glad
- (b) cherished
- (c) frightened
- (d) miserable

# 13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The objective of Robotics <u>are to interrogate</u> smart machines that can help people in a variety of ways.

- (a) is to develop
- (b) is to bully
- (c) are to facilitate
- (d) are to levitate

Joi	in Telegram- Voc	ab Wonders		Mock				
14.	The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.							
A trimphant smile appeared on his face.								
	(a) Trimpant	(b) Tri	umphant					
	(c) Triumpant	(d) Tre	mphant					
15.	Select the correct word for the blanks in the given sentence.							
	er winning	a lottery						

and \_\_\_\_\_ is everyone's favourite flower.

(b) rise

(d) rose

(c) zenith

(a) got

Comprehension: In the following passage, some words have

the most appropriate option to fill in each blank. It is often said that (1) \_ \_\_\_ you want a pet to look up to you, get a dog. If you want a pet that looks \_ you, get a horse. For an animal straight (2) \_ that looks down (3) \_ \_ you, the cat must surely this description. Cats are their own bosses. They have little or no regard for anyone or anything. looked closely at the cat, you If you have (5) \_\_\_

been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select

will observe that it looks at you from the corner of its eyes, almost condescendingly.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) whenever
- (b) whether
- (c) ever
- (d) if
- **17**. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) by
- (b) to
- (c) at
- (d) over
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) on
- (b) with
- (c) at
- (d) in
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) fit
- (b) find
- (c) mist
- (d) feat
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) ever
- (b) never
- (c) sometime
- (d) whenever

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	2. (a)	3. (c)	4. (b)	5. (d)	6. (c)	7. (d)	8. (c)
9.	(d)	10. (c)	11. (d)	12. (c)	13. (a)	14. (b)	15. (d)	16. (d)
17.	(c)	18. (a)	19. (a)	20. (a)				

#### Solution

(b) As right as rain - पूरी तरह से स्वस्थ और सामान्य Under the weather - unwell (पूरी तरह से स्वस्थ न होना)

> Head in the clouds - attentive न होना (unrealistic चीजे सोचना)

> The clam before the storm - किसी great activity, argument या difficulty से पहले की शान्ति इस sentence में बताया गया है कि 'subject' ने picnic जाना cancel कर दिया क्योंकि वह थोडा 'unwell' feel कर रहा था। दिए गए blank में 'under the weather' idiom का प्रयोग किया जाएगा क्योंकि इसका अर्थ है 'unwell feel' करना।

- (a) Subject तब का reference दे रहा है जब वो 'born' 2. हुआ था अर्थात 'past' की बात कही गई है। इसलिए past form of verb का प्रयोग करेंगे, अत: "I am born in the United States" के स्थान पर "I was born in the United States" का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 3. (c) 'Sluggish' का antonym 'Active' होगा। Sluggish - आलसी Active - सिक्रय, फुरतीला, जीवंत

Flatter - चापलूसी करना

Humiliate - किसी को नीचा दिखाना

Lethargic - बुहत थका, कमजोर

(b) Metal - धातु

Medal - पदक

Meddle - दूसरों के निजी मामलों में हस्तक्षेप करना

Mettle - उत्साह

'Ceremoney' में 'medal' ही मिलेगा इसलिए option (b) सही उत्तर है बाकी options, out of context है।

5. (d) 'Betray' का antonym 'Protect' होगा।

Betray - विश्वासघात करना, धोखा देना

Protect - रक्षा करना

Disloyal - धोका देना

Sympathy - सहानुभृति

Adverse - प्रतिकूल, विरूद्ध

6. (c) Spick and span - एक दम साफ

> इसलिए option (c) 'to be neat and clean' सही उत्तर होगा।

- 7. (d) Blaze the trail किसी कार्य को करने वाला पहला व्यक्ति बताना (ताकि लोगों को पता चले की वह कार्य कैसे होगा) इसलिए option (d) 'be first to do something important' सही उत्तर होगा।
- 8. (c) 'Privilege' का synonym 'Honour' होगा।
  Privilege विशेष अधिकार या लाभ या सम्मान
  Honour सम्मान
  Recommendation सिफारिश
  Guidance device देना या help करना
  Atrocity अति क्रूर व्यवहार, अत्याचार
- 9. (d) 'Celestial' सही spelling है। शेष option (a), (b) और (c) में celestial की spelling गलत है। इसलिए option (d) सही उत्तर है।
- 10. (c) 'Nyra' एक singular subject है इसलिए इसके साथ 'have' का नहीं 'has' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 11. (d) 'Cherish' का synonym 'Admire' होगा।
  Cherish किसी से स्नेह करना उसकी care करना
  Admire प्रशंसा करना
  Condemn निंदा करना
  Abandon किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु को छोड़ देना
  Neglect किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु की उपेक्षा करना (ध्यान न देना)
- 12. (c) 'Startled' का synonym 'Frightened' होगा।
  Startled चौंका हुआ
  Frightened बहुत भयभीत या चिंतित
  Glad कृतज्ञ
  Cherish किसी से स्नेह करना उसकी care करना
  Miserable दयनीय
- 13. (a) 'The objective' एक singular subject है इसलिए इसके साथ 'are' का नहीं बल्कि singular verb 'is' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- 14. (b) 'Triumphant' एक correct spelling है।
   Triumphant succeeded होने पर प्रसन्ता अत: option (b) सही उत्तर होगा।
- 15. (d) First बताया गया है कि lottery लगने से success की बढ़ा (अर्थात rise की form 'rose' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

  Second, बताया है कि सबका favourite flower 'rose'
  (गुलाब) है।

  इसलिए first और second blank में 'rose' का प्रयोग
  किया जाएगा लेकिन दोनों blanks में अर्थ अलग-अलग
  होगा। अत: option (d) सही उत्तरी होगा।
- **16.** (d) Context में condition दी गई है कि 'dog कब पालना चाहिए' इसलिए यहाँ 'if' का प्रयोग जाएगा।
- **17.** (c) 'Look straight' के साथ 'at' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा, 'by, to, over' out of context है।
- **18.** (a) 'Look down on somebody/something' 'Look down' के साथ 'on' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 19. (a) Fit उचित होना

  Find पता लगाना

  Mist haze (बारिश की छोटी बूंदों के कारण आसमान में layer बन जाना जिससे clearly दिखाई न देना)

  Feat शिक्त और कुशलता या साहस से पूर्ण कार्य

  एक condition दी गई है और बोला गया है कि उस condition में "cat पालना आपके लिए उचित होगा"।

  इसलिए context के according कह सकते हैं कि दिए
  गए blank में 'fit' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 20. (a) कहा गया है कि "अगर आपने कभी cat को closely देखा हो तो, आप observe करोगे की वह अपने eyes के corner से हमें देखती है"।

  "कभी" के लिए "ever" का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।



SET - 29



1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Keep a straight face

- (a) To pretend to be cheerful
- (b) When a plan suddenly fails
- (c) To be stingy
- (d) Look serious though you want to laugh
- 2. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Attain

- (a) Achieve
- (b) Abandon
- (c) Destroy
- (d) Commence
- 3. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The play usually needs half an hour for its preparation and makeup, and its performance within ten minutes.

- (a) would end
- (b) ends
- (c) has ended
- (d) ended
- 4. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Most often, child labour occurs when families \_\_\_\_\_ financial challenges or uncertainty – whether due to poverty, sudden illness of a caregiver or job loss of a primary wage earner.

- (a) face
- (b) emulate
- (c) contend
- (d) happen
- 5. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Quiet

- (a) Stillness
- (b) Commotion
- (c) Compose
- (d) Completely
- 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

It is better to end up certain matters than\_\_\_\_\_a dead horse.

- (a) talking
- (b) riding
- (c) coaching
- (d) beating
- 7. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution required'.

While I was driving the car, my brother <u>talked</u> <u>over phone</u> to his kid.

- (a) was talking over the phone
- (b) had talked over the phone
- (c) No substitution required
- (d) talking over the phone
- 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

<u>Incompetent</u> people keep on blaming others for their failures.

- (a) inappropriate
- (b) inefficient
- (c) incongruous
- (d) inevitable
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Salient

- (a) Noteworthy
- (b) Striking
- (c) Clear
- (d) Negligible
- 10. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The cat couldn't find a \_\_\_\_\_ place for its kittens in the backyard of the house.

- (a) stern
- (b) drastic
- (c) proper
- (d) vague
- 11. Select the most appropriate homophone of the given word.

Ate

- (a) Egg
- (b) Hate
- (c) Eight
- (d) Weight
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Abundant
- (b) Ecstasy
- (c) Pionier
- (d) Engineer
- 13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution required'.

Robinson Crusoe <u>puzzles</u> when he discovered a footprint in the sand.

- (a) was puzzled
- (b) has puzzled
- (c) is puzzled
- (d) No substitution required

14. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Restore

- (a) Destroy
- (b) Random
- (c) Recover
- (d) Productive
- 15. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word 'doubtful' from the following sentence.

He was in a dilemma about the completion of the project investigation because of his health issues.

- (a) Completion
- (b) Project
- (c) Dilemma
- (d) Investigation

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The world is becoming increasingly (1)\_\_\_\_\_. Since 2007, more than half of the world's population has been living in cities, and that share is (2)\_\_\_\_ to rise to 60 per cent by 2030. Cities and metropolitan areas are powerhouses of economic growth—(3)\_\_\_ about 60 per cent of global GDP. However, they also account for about 70 per cent of global carbon emissions and over 60 per cent of (4)\_\_\_\_ use. Rapid urbanisation is resulting in a growing number

of slum dwellers, inadequate and (5)\_\_\_\_\_infrastructure and services, worsening air pollution and unplanned urban sprawl.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) intensified
- (b) urbanised
- (c) localised
- (d) decentralised
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) projected
- (b) contrived
- (c) multiplied
- (d) planned
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) attempting
- (b) exploiting
- (c) contributing
- (d) causing
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) wealth
- (b) nature
- (c) assets
- (d) resource
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) destructed
- (b) overburdened
- (c) redundant
- (d) necessary

				Answei	: Key			
1.	(d)	2. (a)	3. (b)	4. (a)	5. (b)	6. (d)	7. (a)	8. (b)
9.	(d)	10. (c)	11. (c)	12. (c)	13. (a)	14. (a)	15. (c)	16. (b)
17.	(a)	18. (c)	19. (d)	20. (b)				

#### Solution

- 1. (d) 'Keep a straight face' हर situation में serious रहना। अत: option (d) 'look serious though you want to laugh' सही उत्तर होगा।
- 2. (a) 'Attain' का snyonym 'Achieve' होगा।

  Attain काफी efforts के बाद किसी कार्य में सफल

होना।

Achieve - किसी लक्ष्य को प्राप्त करना

Adandon - किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु को छोड़ देना/त्याग देना

Destroy - नष्ट करना

Commence - start करना

- 3. (b) Verb 'needs' का प्रयोग किया गया है अर्थात दिया गया वाक्य present simple tense का example है इसलिए blank में 'ends' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- **4.** (a) Face सामना करना

Emulate - किसी के बराबर होने या उससे आगे बढ़ने का प्रयास करना

Contend - किसी problem या difficult situation का सामना करना

Happen - घटित होना

- बताया है कि "child labour' कब occur होती है, जब family financial problem का सामना कर रही होती है" इसलिए context के according कह सकते हैं कि दिए गए blank में 'face (सामना करना)' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 5. (b) 'Quiet' का antonym 'Commotion' होगा।

Quiet - शांत

commotion - शोर होना

Stillness - शांति

Compose - किसी चीज की रचना करना

completely - पूरी तरह से

- (d) 'Beating a dead horse' एक idiom है, meaning किसी ऐसी चीज पर efforts waste करना जिसके सफल होने के chance न हों। अत: दिए गए blank में 'beating' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 7. (a) 'I was driving' का प्रयोग किया गया है अर्थात् वाक्य past continuous tense का example है, इसलिए 'taked over phone' के स्थान पर 'was talking overb the phone' का प्रयोग किया जागा।

8. (b) 'Incompetent' का synonym 'Inappropriate' होगा।
Incompetent - अनुपयुक्त/असमर्थ होना
Inappropriate - अनुपयुक्त
Inefficient - अक्षम
Incongruous - अनुपयुक्त
Inevitable - जो घटित होने से न रोका जा सके

9. (d) 'Salient' का antonym 'Negligible' होगा।
Salient - सबसे ज्यादा noticeable या important
Negligible - जो improtant नहीं है, जिसे ignore किया
जा सके।
Noteworthy - ध्यान देने योग्य

Striking - noticeable Clear - आसानी से समझ में आने वाला

Clear - आसाना स समझ म आन वाल

10. (c) Stern - बहुत serious

Drastic - उग्र, प्रचंड

Proper - उचित

Vague - अनिश्चित

कहा है कि "cat, kitten के लिए घर के backyard में एक उचित स्थान नहीं ढूंढ पाई"। इसलिए context के according दिए गए blank में 'proper' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- 11. (c) Homophone वो words जिनका pronunciation same हो लेकिन अर्थ और spelling अलग हो। 'ate' का homopohone 'Eight' होगा।
- 12. (c) 'Pionier' गलत spelling है।

Correct spelling - pioneer (इंजन मशीन आदि को डिजाइन करने वाला)

Abundant - भरपूर

Ecstasy - बहुत ज्यादा खुश होना

- 13. (a) 'When he discovered' से पता चलता है कि दिया गया वाक्य past में है इसलिए 'puzzles' के स्थान पर 'was puzzled' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।
- 14. (a) 'Restore' का antonym 'Destory' होगा।

Restore - किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु को उसकी पहले जैसी condition में लाना/सुधार होना या करना

Destory - नष्ट करना

Random - अनियमित

Recover - बीमारी के बाद फिर से health ठीक होना Productive - उत्पन्न करने वाला

15. (c) Doubtful - not sure

Completion - किसी काम की समाप्ति/किसी काम को पूरा करना

Project - परियोजना

Dilemma - confusion

Investigation - जांच करना

'not sure' और 'confusion' दोनों similar words है इसलिए 'dilemma', 'doubtful' का synonym होगा।

16. (b) Intensify - किसी चीज को great या strong बना देना
Urbanised - शहरी (जिसमें बहुत-सी सड़कें, कारखाने आदि
हों)

Localise - क्षेत्र विशेष तक सीमित कर देना; स्थानीयकरण करना

Decentralise - केंद्र से हटाना/remove कराना बताया है कि 'world 2007 से तेची से urbanised रहा है'। अत: second option सही उत्तर है।

**17.** (a) Project - किसी वस्तु के आकार, लागत या मात्रा का अनुमान या हिसाब लगाना

Contrived - अविश्वसनीय

Multiply - गुणा करना, बढ़ाना

Plan - योजना बनाना

बताया है कि "world की आधी से ज्यादा population cities में रहती है और यह share 2030 तक 60% increase हो जाएगा ऐसा अनुमान लगाया गया है"। इसलिए context के according blank में 'projected'

word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

18. (c) Attempt - प्रयत्न करना/प्रयास करना Exploit - शोषण करना

Contribute - योगदान करना

Cause - कारण

Cities और metropolitan areas का global GDP में 60% योगदान या हिस्सेदारी है। अत: दिए गए blank में 'contributing' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**19.** (d) Wealth - धन-सपंत्ति

Nature - प्रकृति

Asset - पूंजी, संपत्ति

Resource - संसाधन

Cities और metropolitan areas 70% global carbon emissions hold करती है और 60% resources use करते हैं। दिए गए blank में 'resource' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

20. (b) Destruct - खत्म, विलुप्त हो जाना

Overburden - अत्यधिक भार

Redundant - जो important न हो

Necessary - important (आवश्यक)

Urbanisation, slum और अत्याधिक भार वाल जीवन देने का कारण बन रहे हैं। अत: दिए गए blank में 'overburdened' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।



**SET - 30** 

		ropriate ANTONYM of the ackets to fill in the blank.
D	on't try to walk	(after) you can crawl.
(a	) before	(b) later
(c)	already	(d) soon
		propriate meaning of the
_	ven idiom.	
	the drop of a hat	
-	_	nediately without hesitation
•	) Refuse to do som	9
(c)	Force someone to manner	to behave in a disciplined
(d	) Extremely please	d about something
		propriate option to fill in
	e blanks in the gi	
	the gift of my om my father.	aunt and she money
	accepted; expected	d
-	excepted; expected)	
	accepted; excepte	
•	excepted; accepted)	
	= =	below has one misspelt
W		DRRECTLY spelt word and
A	_	of all the shareholders was
(a	) Unanemous	(b) Ananimous
(c	Unanimous	(d) Anenimous
		propriate meaning of the the given sentence.
Tł	ne marriage of my	elder brother has been on
th	e cards for some ti	me now.
(a	) Improbable	(b) Probable
(c	Stuck	(d) Certain
Se	elect the most ap	propriate option to fill in
th	ie blank.	
ca di	nnot be taken awa	g that with us that y: to act with courage and the ideals that have given
(a	) have remained	(b) remains
(c	remaining	(d) remained

7. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

You should take your car in for a service because it has starting to make weird noises.

- (a) because it had starting to make weird noises
- (b) because it has start to make weird noises
- (c) No substitution
- (d) because it's starting to make weird noises
- 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

In his moment of despair, I am with him.

- (a) contentment
  - (b) hope
- (c) misery
- (d) beliefs
- Select the most appropriate synonym of the word 'liberate' from the following sentence.

There is a famous saying by Rousseau which says that man is born free but he is surrounded by the clutches of slavery in society.

- (a) Clutches
- (b) Slavery
- (c) Free
- (d) Surrounded
- Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution required'.

Rosie became an expert in the field of painting by her.

- (a) paint by himself
- (b) painting by herself
- (c) No substitution required
- (d) painted by herself
- Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Courtesy

- (a) Crudeness
- (b) Modulate
- (c) Decline
- (d) Generosity
- 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Cheerless

- (a) Strong
- (b) Clear
- (c) Gloomy
- (d) Bright

13. Parts of the following sentence have been given as options. Select the option that contains an error.

The instructions on the bottle say – open the packet and poured the contents into hot water.

- (a) say open the packet and
- (b) poured the contents
- (c) into hot water
- (d) The instructions on the bottle
- 14. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Jeopardy
- (b) Demolish
- (c) Discard
- (d) Discersive
- 15. Select the word that is OPPOSITE in meaning to the given word.

Benevolent

- (a) Magnanimous
- (b) Unsparing
- (c) Benign
- (d) Malevolent

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The effect (1)\_\_\_\_\_ on the mind by travelling depends entirely on the mind of the traveller and on the way in which he conducts himself. The chief idea of one very common type of traveller is to see as many objects of (2)\_\_\_\_ as he possibly can. If he can only after his return home say that he has seen such and such a temple, castle, picture gallery, or museum,

he is perfectly (3)\_\_\_\_\_. Therefore, when he arrives at a famous city, he (4)\_\_\_\_\_ it, so that he may get over as quickly as possible the task of seeing its principal sights, entered them by name in his notebook as visited or, in his own phraseology 'done', then hurry on to another city which he treats in the same (5)\_\_\_\_\_ way.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) appeared
- (b) created
- (c) produced
- (d) ingrained
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) variety
- (b) interest
- (c) rarity
- (d) desire
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) enjoyed
- (b) happy
- (c) amused
- (d) satisfied
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) comes across
- (b) visits
- (c) rushes through
- (d) browses through
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) nonchalant
- (b) disinterest
- (c) unceremonious
- (d) lack lustre

	Answer Key										
1.	(a)	2. (a)	3. (a)	4. (c)	5. (b)	6. (b)	7. (d)	8. (c)			
9.	(c)	10. (b)	11. (a)	12. (c)	13. (b)	14. (d)	15. (d)	16. (c)			
17.	(b)	18. (d)	19. (c)	20. (c)							

#### Solution

1. (a) 'After' का antonym 'Before' होगा।

After - पीछे, बाद में

Before - पहले, आगे

Later – बाद में

Already - पहले से ही

Soon – जल्दी

2. (a) "At the drop of a hat" एक idiom है जिसका अर्थ है "अतिशीघ्र"

अतः option (a) "Do something immediately without hesitation" idiom के meaning से perfectly matched है।

3. (a) Accept - स्वीकार करना

Except - के अलावा

Expect – उम्मीद कना

वाक्य में कहा गया है कि मैंने अपने aunt का gift स्वीकार

किया और उन्होंने भी मेरे father से यही आशा या उम्मीद रखी।

इसलिए first blank में 'accepted' आएगा और second blank में 'expected' आएगा।

अत: option (a) सही उत्तर है।

**4.** (c) दिया गया word 'unanimos' गलत है सही word 'unanimous' होगा।

Unanimous – किसी बात पर एकमत होना

5. (b) On the cards – किसी कार्य के होने के बहुत अधिक chances होना।

Improbable – घटित होने की संभावना नहीं

Probable – संभावित; अपेक्षित

Stuck - अटका हुआ

Certain - पूर्णतया आश्वस्त; संदेह से मुक्त

अतः दिए गए idiom के meaning के लिए 'probable' सही word है।

6. (b) दिया गया वाक्य present tense में है इसलिए verb भी वही use की जाएगी।

अत: दिए गए blank में 'remains' (present simple tense verb, singular subject के लिए) का प्रयोग करेंगें।

7. (d) Car को service के लिए लेके जाने की बात कही है क्योंकि 'car में problem है', present tense का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

अत: दिए गए वाक्य में 'because it has starting to make weird noises' के स्थान पर 'because it's starting to make weird noises' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- 8. (c) 'Despair' का synonym 'Misery' होगा।

  Despair निराशा

  Misery घोर निराशा या तकलीफ, परेशानी

  Contentment अत्यंत संतोष

  Hope आशा
- 9. (c) 'Liberate' का synonym 'Free' होगा।

  Liberate आजाद करना या free करना

  Free सवतंत्र, आजाद

  Clutch किसी वस्तु को मजबूती से पकड़ लेना

  Slavery गुलामी

Surrounded - घिरा हुआ

belief – परम्परा, मान्यता, धारणा, आस्था

10. (b) जब वाक्य में verb का subject और verb का object same हो तब reflexive pronoun का प्रयोग किया जाता

दिए वाक्य में भी 'Rosie' के लिए ही दोनों words use किए गए हैं इसलिए यहां 'her' के स्थान पर reflexive pronoun 'herself' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

- (a) 'Courtesy' का antonym 'Crudeness' होगा।
   Courtesy pleasant behavior (शिष्ट व्यवहार)
   Crudeness अशिष्ट व्यवहार
   Modulate नियंत्रित करना
   decline मना, अस्वीकार करना
- Generosity उदारता **12.** (c) 'Cheerless' का synonym 'Gloomy' होगा। Cheerless – उदास

Gloomy - उदास, निराश

Strong – ताकतवर, समर्थ

Clear - साफ

Bright - प्रकाश-भरा, चमकीला

- 13. (b) Instructions दिए गए हैं इसलिए 'poured' के स्थान पर 'pour' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। (Simple present tense का प्रयोग किया जाएगा और instructions सभी अर्थात् users के लिए हैं इसलिए plural form 'base form of verb' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा)।
- **14.** (d) 'Discersive' गलत word है सही word 'discursive होगा।

Jeopardy – loss, harm, या failure का खतरा

demolish – तोड़ देना

discard - फेंक देना

Discursive - (भाषण या लेखन) असंबद्ध, विशृंखल

15. (d) 'Benevolent' का opposite word 'Malevolent' होगा। Benevolent – दयालु

Malevolent – बुरा चाहने वाला

Magnanimous - उदार, दयालु

Unsparing – दयाहीन

Benign - उदार

16. (c) Appear – दिखाई देना, दिखाई पड़ना

Create - बनाना, रचना करना

Produce - उत्पादन करना, उत्पन्न करना

Ingrained – जमा हुआ

बताया है कि 'travelling से क्या effect उत्पन्न होता है यह traveller के mind पर और वह अपने आप को कैसे conduct करता है, इस पर depend करता है'।

अतः दिए गए blank में 'उत्पन्न' के लिए 'produced' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

17. (b) Variety - एक ही वस्तु के कई प्रकार

Interest – रुचि

Rarity - दुर्लभ

Desire – इच्छा

'Tarvelling के chief idea को बताया गया है कि- हमें taravelling के दौरान अपने intrest के ज्यादा से ज्यादा objects को देखना चाहिए।

अतः दिए गए blank में 'intrest' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

**18.** (d) Enjoy – आनंद लेना

Happy - खुश होना

Amused – कोई बात interesting लगना

Satisfied - संतुष्ट

कहा है कि "अगर वह लौट कर बताता है कि उसने क्या देखा तो वह ज्यादा satisfied रहता है'।

अतः दिए गए blank में 'satisfied' word का प्रयोग किया जाएगा। 19. (c) Come across – by chance मिलना (अचानक)

Visit – किसी व्यक्ति से मिलने जाना (purposely)

Rushes through – किसी कार्य को इतना तेजी से करना की वह actual time से पहले ही हो जाए

browses through – attentively न देखना या कोई कार्य करना

कहा है कि 'famous city में आने के बाद कार्य actual time से पहले ही कर लेना चाहिए कि उस city की principal sights को देख सके।

अतः दिए गए blank में 'rushes through' का प्रयोग किया जाएगा।

20. (c) Nonchalant - उदासीन

Disinterest - अरुचि

Unceremonious – अचानक, अनौपचारिक

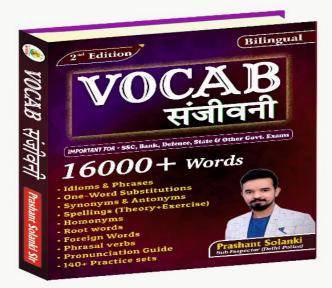
Lack lustre - जो रोमांचक न हो

दूसरी सिटी में जाने की जल्दी के कारण वह same

unceremonious way में उसे treat कर सकें।

अतः दिए गए blank में 'unceremonious' का प्रयोग होगा।

## Vocab संजीवनी Book को अभी Order करने के लिए दिए गए Link पर Click करें









# **Practice Sets**

S.NO.	SET NO.	Page No.
1.	Set - 1	1-2
2.	Set - 2	3-4
3.	Set - 3	5-6
4.	Set - 4	7-8
5.	Set - 5	9-10
6.	Set - 6	11-12
7.	Set - 7	13-14
8.	Set - 8	15-16
9.	Set - 9	17-18
10.	Set - 10	19-20
11.	Set - 11	21-22
12.	Set - 12	23-24
13.	Set - 13	25-26
14.	Set - 14	27-28
15.	Set - 15	29-30
16.	Set - 16	31-32
17.	Set - 17	33-34
18.	Set - 18	35-36
19.	Set - 19	37-38
20.	Set - 20	39-40



#### **Practice Set - 01**



1. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

If we have to sending a mail today, we shall get a reply in two days.

- (a) If we would send a mail today
- (b) If we send a mail today
- (c) If we will send a mail today
- (d) If we have sending a mail today
- 2. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in past tense form.

The home nurse is expecting a salary hike from the relatives of the new family.

- (a) The home nurse will be expecting a salary hike from the relatives of the new family.
- (b) The home nurse expects a salary hike from the relatives of the new family.
- (c) The home nurse was expecting a salary hike from the relatives of the new family.
- (d) The home nurse has been expecting a salary hike from the relatives of the new family.
- Select the word segment that substitutes (replaces) the bracketed word segment correctly and completes the sentence meaningfully.

The thief who (have taken the pony) was found guilty by the jury.

- (a) has took the pony
- (b) had taken the pony
- (c) have took the pony
- (d) has taken the pony
- 4. Select the MISSPELT word.
  - (a) Extrime
- (b) Eccentricity
- (c) Electricity
- (d) Excite
- 5. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

To be in the doldrums

- (a) To be in high energy and happiness
- (b) To be in utter confusion
- (c) To be in low and dull spirits
- (d) To be in helpless condition
- 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

I am born and	in	а	cultured	family.
---------------	----	---	----------	---------

- (a) bare
- (b) bread
- (c) bred
- (d) beard
- 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Cease

- (a) Terminate
- (b) Stop
- (c) Commence
- (d) Quit
- 8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

There is a few rice left in the cooker.

- (a) fewest rice left in
- (b) little rice left in
- (c) less rice left on
- (d) any rice left in
- 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

The best thing since sliced bread

- (a) A really good invention
- (b) A thoroughly examined food
- (c) An openly performed confession
- (d) A sincerely made apology
- 10. Select the most appropriate option to complete the given sentence.

Mechanical Engineering students from IIT, Madras, have developed an unnamed sailing boat that can reach any given destination \_\_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) highly
- (b) autonomously
- (c) verbally
- (d) collaboratively
- Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in the brackets to fill in the blank.

Consuming coffee every day can have \_ (negative) effects on one's health.

- (a) hospitable
- (b) adverse
- (c) despairing
- (d) arbitrary
- 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

Instead of studying rules and definitions, Helen <u>acquired</u> language through experience and habit.

- (a) Obtained
- (b) Forfeited
- (c) Admired
- (d) Awarded

13.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

She was too (feeble)\_\_\_\_\_ to leave her room.

- (a) wimpy
- (b) effete
- (c) strong
- (d) asthenic

## 14. Identify the INCORRECT spelling from the given sentence and select its correct spelling.

Voting allows every citezen to have a say in choosing who should run the government.

- (a) allouse
- (b) chosing
- (c) government
- (d) citizen

## 15. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Contagion

- (a) Grandeur
- (b) Illusion
- (c) Transfusion
- (d) Transmission

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage some words have been deleted. Fill in the blanks with the help of the alternatives given. Select the most appropriate option for each number.

A low-pressure area characterised by rapid and frequently damaging air circulation is what (1)\_\_\_\_\_ cyclones. Storms and (2)\_\_\_\_\_ weather are frequently present during cyclones. In the Northern hemisphere, the air moves counter clockwise, (3)\_\_\_\_\_, in the Southern hemisphere, it moves clockwise. Extratropical

cyclones, sometimes known as temperate cyclones, and tropical cyclones are the two (4)\_\_\_\_\_ under which cyclones fall. The name 'Cyclone' comes from the Greek word 'Cyclos' which means a snake's coils. Henry Paddington came up with the term because tropical storms in the Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal (5)\_\_\_\_ coiled sea serpents.

#### 16. Select the most appropriate answer for blank

- (a) inspires
- (b) spawns
- (c) destroys
- (d) generates

#### 17. Select the most appropriate answer for blank

- (a) unfavourable
- (b) accustomed
- (c) advantageous
- (d) unaccepted

#### 18. Select the most appropriate answer for blank

- (a) whereas
- (b) because
- (c) or
- (d) unless

#### 19. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 4.

- (a) ranks
- (b) statuses
- (c) categories
- (d) species

## 20. Select the most appropriate answer for blank 5.

- (a) collect
- (b) negate
- (c) mimic
- (d) resemble

		Answer Key									
	<b>1.</b> (b)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)			
	<b>9.</b> (a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (d)			
	<b>17.</b> (a)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (d)							
1.								-			



#### **Practice Set - 02**



1.	Select t	he	most	appropriate	synonym	of	the
	underlin	ned	word.				

There was <u>palpable</u> tension in the negotiation room.

- (a) indistinguishable (b) imperceptible
- (c) insensible
- (d) detectable

#### 2. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

He is determined to\_\_\_\_\_ any kind of task to prove his talent.

- (a) entrust
- (b) escape
- (c) avoid
- (d) undertake

# 3. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

Patients who do previous heart attacks and those with cardiac failure are at a higher risk of having a cardiac arrest.

- (a) who have had previous heart attack and they with cardiac failure are at a higher risk of having
- (b) who have had previous heart attacks and those of cardiac failure are at a higher risk of having
- (c) No substitution
- (d) who have had previous heart attacks and those with cardiac failure are at a higher risk

## 4. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Dodge

- (a) Cheat
- (b) Determine
- (c) Announce
- (d) Advice

# 5. Select the correct option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

The patient <u>had died</u> before the doctor came.

- (a) will be dead
- (b) No substitution
- (c) died
- (d) is dead

## 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The patient suffered an epileptic \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) caesar
- (b) scissors
- (c) sizar
- (d) seizure

## 7. Select the option with the correct spelling of the underlined word in the given sentence.

In order to find the <u>anamoly</u>, scientists had to repeat the experiment over a hundred times.

- (a) annomaly
- (b) anomally
- (c) anemoly
- (d) anomaly

# 8. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options.

My friend Ragini /shall completed/ her task/ by then.

- (a) her task
- (b) shall completed
- (c) by then
- (d) My friend Ragini

## 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Sublime

- (a) Singular
- (b) Ordinary
- (c) Apparent
- (d) Equal

# 10. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.

She knows Spanish after a fashion.

- (a) only after the fashion is done
- (b) in a certain fashion
- (c) in a fashionable way
- (d) to only a certain extent

#### 11. Fill in the blanks with the correct homophone.

I \_\_\_\_\_ some essential items from the supermarket.

- (a) bout
- (b) boat
- (c) bought
- (d) bot

# 12. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

We <u>hope these measure will take us</u> further to a good position.

- (a) hopes these measures will take us
- (b) hope these measures will take us
- (c) hope those measure will take us
- (d) hope these measures will taking

13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

A herculean task

- (a) A machine work
- (b) A tough job
- (c) An important work
- (d) A simple work
- 14. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Periphery
- (b) Fractural
- (c) Antagonistic
- (d) Historigraphy
- 15. In the given sentence, a word is given in brackets. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word to fill in the blank.

The boss wanted complete information. He asked about every \_\_\_\_\_ (huge) detail.

- (a) mighty
- (b) minute
- (c) solid
- (d) significant

#### Comprehension:

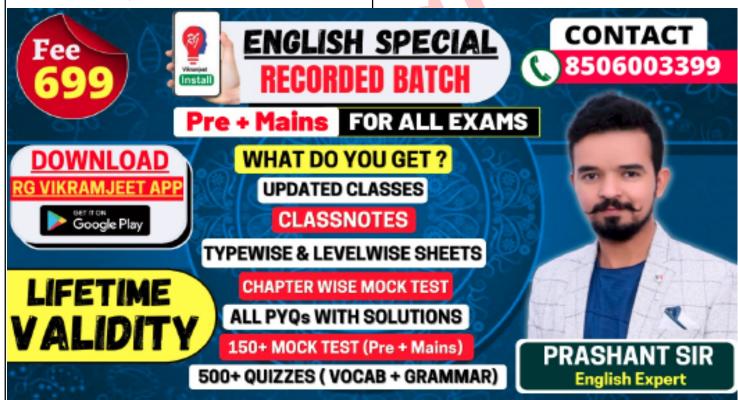
In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

I looked out (1) \_\_\_\_\_ the city. The sun hung low in the sky, shining weakly (2) \_\_\_\_ the clouds, casting long shadows on the grass. I realised that it

- would be (3) \_\_\_\_\_ soon. The sun would set, finally, the (4) \_\_\_\_ would rise in the sky. Another day (5) \_\_\_\_ end. Another day lost.
- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) outside
- (b) under
- (c) across
- (d) inside
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) into
- (b) upon
- (c) through
- (d) though
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) colourful
- (b) dark
- (c) bright
- (d) light
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) sun
- (b) stars
- (c) moon
- (d) planets
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.

- (a) will
- (b) cannot
- (c) would
- (d) should

	Answer Key								
<b>1.</b> (d)	<b>2.</b> (d)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (b)		
<b>9.</b> (b)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (c)		
<b>17.</b> (c)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (c)						





# Prashant Sir

#### Pcatice Set - 03

1.	Fill in the blanks	with appropriate homonym.
	At a particular	of life, the body goes
	through some unne	
	(a) Stage (a raised	platform)
	(b) Plane	
	(c) Stage (step)	
	(d) Plain	
2.		owing sentence have been
	option that contain	iven as options. Select the
	-	s to eat French fries for lunch.
	(a) French fries	
	(c) lunch	(d) eat
3.	( )	ppropriate homonym of the
٥.	given word.	ppropriate nomonym or the
	Blue	
	(a) Bellow	(b) Blew
	(c) Below	(d) Blow
4.	` '	appropriate option that can
		derlined word in the given
	sentence.	
		espoused a child from an
	orphanage.	
	(a) adapted	(b) adepted
	(c) accepted	(d) adopted
5.		ppropriate ANTONY <mark>M</mark> of the
	given word.	
	Accurate	41. 5. 5.
	(a) Heist	(b) Proficient
	(c) Unreliable	(d) Fiesta
6.		appropriate option to fill in
	the blank.	
	His seat was the	in our row.
	(a) farthest	(b) near to
_	(c) further	(d) far
7.	_	en below has one misspelt
	select its correct s	CORRECTLY spelt word and
		ot understood by everyone.
		(b) Abbriviations
	iai rinicalaniinilo	(5) 115511114110115

8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Put forth

- (a) Stop
- (b) Against
- (c) Apply
- (d) Conceal
- 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

No one can <u>exterminate</u> poverty from this world.

- (a) plant
- (b) endure
- (c) secure
- (d) eradicate
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

We had to move slowly through the <u>narrow</u> alley.

- (a) Imminent
- (b) Dreary
- (c) Maximum
- (d) Cramped
- 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

We should also learn to trust what he says. After all, he is a reformed person now.

- (a) to give someone the benefit of the doubt
- (b) to make matters worse
- (c) no pain, no gain
- (d) to wrap our head around something
- 12. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The manager <u>have get hot under the collar</u> when the workers demanded higher wages.

- (a) had get under the collar
- (b) got hot under the collar
- (c) get hot under the collar
- (d) will got under the collar
- 13. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The bufotoxin present on a toad's skin can irritate you but touching a toad <u>shall not cause</u> you warts.

- (a) was not cause
- (b) do not cause
- (c) has not give
- (d) won't give

(d) Abriviations

(c) Abbreviations

14.	Select the most	appropriate	synonym	of	the
	given word.				

Manifest

- (a) Apparent
- (b) Cryptic
- (c) Natural
- (d) Concealed

#### 15. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The minister reached the venue of the programme before time which \_\_\_\_\_ wonder and awe among the organisers.

- (a) strengthened
- (b) draped
- (c) created
- (d) lagged

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Maybe you're bored of bananas, apples and grapes and need a fresh produce pick? A nutrient-rich serving of kiwi fruit may be just what you need. A serving of kiwi fruit (2 kiwis) has twice the vitamin C of an orange, (1)\_\_\_\_\_ potassium as a banana and the fibre of a bowl of whole grain cereal—all for less than 100 calories! The fuzzy fruit is sky-high in both soluble and insoluble fibre, both of which are essential for promoting heart health, (2) digestion and lowering cholesterol levels—that's a winning trifecta. Kiwi fruit has also been considered a 'nutritional allstar,' as Rutgers University researchers found that kiwi fruit has the best nutrient density of 21 commonly consumed fruits. Along with vitamin C, kiwi fruits are rich in many bioactive compounds that have antioxidant capacity to help protect against free radicals, harmful by-products produced in the body. If you want clean energy, think of kiwi fruit because they're rich in magnesium, a nutrient essential to (3) \_ food into energy. A kiwi fruit also doubles as

a peeper-keeper by supplying your eyes with protective lutein, a carotenoid that's concentrated in eye tissues and helps protect against harmful free radicals. Kiwi fruit is also (4) \_\_\_\_\_ with blood pressure-lowering potassium. In fact, a 100-gram serving of kiwi fruit—that's about one large kiwi—provides 15% of the Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA) of potassium. Kiwi fruit has been growing in New Zealand for over 100 years. Once the fruit gained in popularity, other countries started to grow them including Italy, France, Chile, Japan, South Korea and Spain. At first, kiwis were referred to as 'Yang Tao' or 'Chinese Gooseberry,' but the name was (5) \_\_\_\_\_ changed to kiwi fruit so that everyone would know where the fruit came from.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) lot of
- (b) as much
- (c) as much as
- (d) much of
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) regulating
- (b) repressing
- (c) taming
- (d) constraining
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) vary
- (b) revise
- (c) convert
- (d) displace
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) burdened
- (b) condensed
- (c) overstuffed
- (d) packed
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) anon
- (b) presently
- (c) ultimately
- (d) directly

				Answei	Key			
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (d)
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)
17	. (a)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (c)				



#### **Practice Set - 04**



1. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the following sentence.

The local police were working <u>hand in glove</u> with Federal Bureau of Investigation to find the reasons behind the murder.

- (a) To have liking for each other
- (b) To be in close association
- (c) In keeping with
- (d) To progress at equal rate
- 2. Select the most appropriate spelling that can correctly substitute the misspelt underlined segment in the given sentence.

Who will adjuddicate on this matter?

- (a) addjudicate
- (b) adjjudicate
- (c) adjudiccate
- (d) adjudicate
- 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Timid

- (a) Fearful
- (b) Bold
- (c) Adventurous
- (d) Forthcoming
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Disdain

- (a) Antipathy
- (b) Scorn
- (c) Dislike
- (d) Respect
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

The price of fuel is <u>declining</u> as the <u>elections</u> are approaching.

- (a) Extending
- (b) Exalting
- (c) Increasing
- (d) Decreasing
- 6. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

The blind man can perform / wonderfully well even though / he was old now.

- (a) he was old now
- (b) No error
- (c) The blind man can perform
- (d) wonderfully well even though

7. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bounce something off someone

- (a) Distribute materials to the poor and the needy
- (b) Discuss ideas with someone to get their views
- (c) Select members for something without their consent
- (d) Throw stones at others without any reason
- 8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

An unexpected power failure which <u>happened</u> besides the recording disheartened all of them.

- (a) happened during the recording
- (b) happened until the recording
- (c) happened among the recording
- (d) happen between the recording
- 9. Identify from the following options the word which is OPPOSITE in meaning to the given word.

Valiant

- (a) Cowardly
- (b) Similar
- (c) Heroic
- (d) Dull
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

The soldiers exhibited their \_\_\_\_\_ (courage) during the war.

- (a) anchor
- (b) valour
- (c) candour
- (d) timidity
- 11. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

He fell unconscious due to a snake bite, so the doctor quickly gave him \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) the antibiotic
- (b) the antigen
- (c) the antidote
- (d) the antiquary
- 12. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

He picked up his lugage and crossed the road.

- (a) Laggage
- (b) Luggage
- (c) Lugaze
- (d) Lagage

13. Select the correct pair of homonyms to fill in the blanks.						sculptures were worshipped in the temple context, and carried through the streets in (3) during					
	The Prime Minister the nation asking						religious festivals. Such great temple festivals, involving				
	for the of the traitors.						massive carts that transport divine images, still				
	(a) meant, mean (b) address, addressed					(4) today throughout India, and major celebrations may draw hundreds of thousands of					
	(c) mean, r	neant	(d) addresse	ed, addres	ss			Such images			
14.	Select the	most ap	propriate homonym to fill			Chola dynasty because people increasingly wanted a					
	in the blank.  I think he is the person for this job.					more intimate, emotional relationship with the gods. These ideas were (5) to the religious movement known as 'Bhakti', a personal and emotional experience of divinity.  16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in					
	(a) write (b) rite										
	(c) right (d) wright										
15.	5. Select the word segment that substitutes					blank number 1.					
			racketed wo						b) overshado	owed	
	correctly and completes the sentence						` '	mented (	•	, wea	
	meaningfu	•	,	••		17.		the most appr	•	ion to fill in	
	People in temperate (country pay little attention) to mangroves.							umber 2.	opriace opti	1011 to 1111 111	
	(a) country pays little attention						(a) regu	lations (1	b) saints		
	(b) countries pays little attention						(c) state	es (e	d) temples		
(c) countries pay little attention						18.		he most appr	opriate opti	i <mark>o</mark> n to fill in	
(d) country paid little attention								umber 3.			
Comprehension:						(a) vessels (b) competitions					
	-		ge, some wor	ds have	been		(c) patte	erns (e	d) procession	ns	
			ge carefully a			19.		he most appr	<mark>opriate</mark> opti	ion to fill in	
most appropriate option to fill in each blank.								umber 4.			
While stone sculptures and reliefs (1) the						$\mathcal{T}$	(a) occu		b) accede		
exterior of great religious monuments for many							(c) hera		d) inspire		
centuries, bronze sculptures of the gods were probably a later development. In southern India, kings and						20.		he most appr	opriate opti	ion to fill in	
queens of the Chola dynasty were well- known patrons								umber 5.	l-)		
of great Hindu (2) Marvellous bronze							(a) anal		b) foreign		
4							(c) cont	rary (	d) central		
					Answe						
1.	(b) <b>2.</b>		<b>3.</b> (a)	4.	(d)	5.		<b>6.</b> (a)		<b>8.</b> (a)	
9. 17.	(a) 10		<b>11.</b> (c)	12. 20.	(b)	1:	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)	
17.	(d) <b>18</b>	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (a)	20.	(d)						
210											



#### Practice Set - 05



 Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Alienate

- (a) Alternate
- (b) Alter
- (c) Reconcile
- (d) Renounce
- 2. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The collision was witnessed by the pedestrians.

- (a) powerful blast
- (b) funeral procession
- (c) violent accident
- (d) protest march
- 3. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence

Dogs are the most adorable and lovable beings to tie.

- (a) beings to see
- (b) animals to play
- (c) organisms to watch
- (d) pets to keep
- 4. Select the correctly spelt word.
  - (a) Ricipit
- (b) Reicipit
- (c) Reciept
- (d) Receipt
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Eligible

- (a) Efficient
- (b) Oualified
- (c) Sufficient
- (d) Disinterested
- 6. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Thankful
- (b) Dutyful
- (c) Merciful
- (d) Plentiful
- 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Ponderous

- (a) Obligated
- (b) Graceful
- (c) Swollen
- (d) Adverse
- 8. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bear a grudge

- (a) To consider people with kindness and care
- (b) To feel angry against somebody for a past incident

- (c) To entertain the guests with utmost happiness
- (d) To feel satisfied with the achievements
- 9. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

He is usually calm but today he appears rather

- (a) quiet
- (b) undisturbed
- (c) disturbed
- (d) relaxed
- 10. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in past tense form.

Aksa Thomas comes to attend the session so early.

- (a) Aksa Thomas came to attend the session so early.
- (b) Aksa Thomas has come to attend the session so early.
- (c) Aksa Thomas may come to attend the session so early.
- (d) Aksa Thomas will come to attend the session so early.
- 11. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Gate-crasher

- (a) Thick grass
- (b) A person who enters an event without any invitation
- (c) A blind person
- (d) A cobra that lives in gardens
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

This certainly was a <u>feeble</u> attempt to capture the culprit.

- (a) enviable
- (b) refraining
- (c) powerful
- (d) treble
- 13. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Ample

- (a) Entertain
- (b) Sample
- (c) Temple
- (d) Sufficient

14. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in the brackets to fill in the blank.

The increasing population of a country can be a\_\_\_\_\_ (affliction) for the development of a country.

- (a) boom
- (b) bane
- (c) boon
- (d) brittleness
- 15. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

APJ Abdul Kalam was born in a middle class family. He was a short boy \_\_\_\_\_ ordinary looks.

- (a) with either
- (b) with as
- (c) with rather
- (d) neither

#### Comprehension:

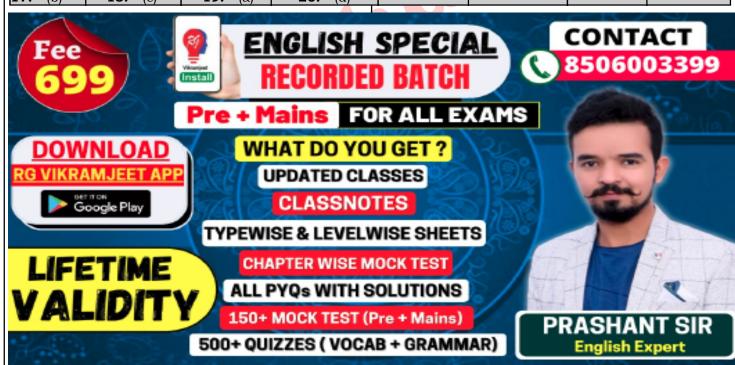
In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Reaching the stall from which the sound was emanating, he saw that it was deserted. It was festooned (1)\_\_\_\_\_\_ flowers: blue-bells and foxgloves and harebells and daffodils, but also with violets and lilies. The use and function of these flowers is chiefly (2)\_\_\_\_\_; they bring pleasure; they can be given to a loved one as a token of admiration and affection, and the sound they make is pleasing (3) \_\_\_\_\_ the ear. Also, they catch the light (4) \_\_\_\_\_ delightfully. Dustan could not but observe that the colour of

sunlight glittering through the purple crystal was inferior in both (5) \_\_\_\_\_\_to that of her eyes.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) on
- (b) with
- (c) by
- (d) upon
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) admiration and affection
  - (b) decorative and recreational
  - (c) glittering
  - (d) repellent and frivolous
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) upon
- (b) for
- (c) to
- (d) as far as
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) so
- (b) much
- (c) such
- (d) more
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) aroma and fragrance
  - (b) shape and size
  - (c) texture and touch
  - (d) hue and shade

	Answer Key								
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (b)	
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)	
17.	(b)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (d)					





#### **Practice Set - 06**



1.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the	е
	underlined word	

We must learn to <u>negotiate</u> with every difficult situation in life.

- (a) Discuss
- (b) Disagree
- (c) Practice
- (d) Bargain

# 2. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

Her husband's death left a vacum in her life.

- (a) Vacuum
- (b) Vakum
- (c) Vaccum
- (d) Vaccuum

# 3. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

The patient / look / a little more cheerful / this morning

- (a) The patient
- (b) this morning
- (c) look
- (d) a little more cheerful

### 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Recede

- (a) Advance
- (b) Argue
- (c) Ransack
- (d) Irritate

#### Fill in the blank in the following sentence using the ANTONYM of the word given in the brackets.

Can you \_\_\_\_ the UNO cards on the table? (gather)

- (a) spread
- (b) lift
- (c) collect
- (d) place

### 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.

The husband promised the earth to his wife.

- (a) Promised an impossible thing
- (b) Promised an inexpensive thing
- (c) Promised land
- (d) Promised a necklace

### 7. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Proficient

- (a) Condensed
- (b) Inadequate
- (c) Vulgar
- (d) Skilful

#### 8. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Marrige
- (b) Breakage
- (c) Wreckage
- (d) Drainage

### 9. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

It is believed that God is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) pacifist
- (b) optimist
- (c) omnipresent
- (d) omnivorous

### 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Hades is the god of the underworld and wealth in Greek mythology.

- (a) riches
- (b) sterility
- (c) debts
- (d) shades

# 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The enthusiastic readers are <u>eagerly waiting of</u> the quick completion of her forthcoming novel.

- (a) eagerly waiting about the quick
- (b) eagerly waiting in the quick
- (c) eagerly waiting for the quick
- (d) eagerly waiting on the quick

### 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

He had \_\_\_\_\_ (Enough) time to finish the task.

- (a) sufficient
- (b) insufficient
- (c) massive
- (d) perpetual

### 13. Choose the appropriate meaning of the underlying idiom.

She wants to reach the target <u>by hook or by crook</u>.

- (a) By one or the other means
- (b) With all of one's (her) belongings
- (c) Without deception
- (d) Very rapidly

Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

> Sea levels have been risen all around the world threatening natural calamities like tsunamis, floods, etc.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) will rising
- (c) have been rising (d) are raised
- Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word in the given sentence.

We all must agree on the fact that life is <u>fragile</u>.

- (a) healthy
- (b) infirm
- (c) violent
- (d) weak

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been 19. deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

There are over 9000 species of birds on this of which over 1360 are found in India alone. 81 species of birds (2)\_\_\_\_\_ endemic to India. Because birds are found everywhere, and in all \_\_\_zones, their sizes, shapes and wings are \_\_\_\_ according to the needs of their habitat. For

instance, eagles and hawks have massive soaring wings with primary feather that (5)\_\_\_\_out and allow them to soar high in the sky.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) out
- (b) some
- (c) across
- (d) in
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) was
- (b) were
- (c) are
- (d) is
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) climatic
- (b) administrative
- (c) atmospheric
- (d) aerial
- Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) changed
- (b) adopted
- (c) converted
- (d) adapted
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) reach
- (b) grow
- (c) rise
- (d) spread

		Answer Key							
1	. (b)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (a)	
9	. (c)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (a)	
1	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (d)					



#### **Practice Set - 07**



1.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	given word.

**Jovial** 

- (a) Gloomy
- (b) Abrupt
- (c) Cheerful
- (d) Nauseating
- 2. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Conscious
- (b) Credible
- (c) Cancelletion
- (d) Convertible
- 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word in the following sentence.

The accident made his face look horrible.

- (a) Surgical
- (b) Pleasant
- (c) Ugly
- (d) Frightful
- 4. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Education, no doubt, \_\_\_\_\_ bring about the allround development of a child.

- (a) aims for
- (b) aim at
- (c) get rid at
- (d) aims to
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Earned

- (a) Offered
- (b) Gave
- (c) Gained
- (d) Accorded
- 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Beside oneself

- (a) To remain silent
- (b) Very shocked or distraught
- (c) Feeling overwhelming fear or worry
- (d) To be happy
- 7. Select the appropriate idiom that can replace the underlined phrase in the following sentence.

He is <u>straightforward and honest</u> and that's why everyone appreciates him.

- (a) bad blood
- (b) an open book
- (c) an apple of one's eyes
- (d) a big hit

8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

Locating directions through the location of stars and constellations is a \_\_\_\_\_ (handy) way at the sea.

- (a) near
- (b) simple
- (c) useful
- (d) nice
- 9. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

You do not have access to this content currently.

- (a) have permit
- (b) No substitution
- (c) have excess
- (d) have permission
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Brave

- (a) Cautious
- (b) Timid
- (c) Daring
- (d) Mild
- 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

Machines can only <u>accomplish a maximum set</u> <u>of tasks</u>, as machines do not hold any thought process of their own.

- (a) accomplish a valued set of tasks
- (b) accomplish a gist set of tasks
- (c) accomplish a restricted set of tasks
- (d) accomplish a difficult set of tasks
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Cherish
- (b) Wisdom
- (c) Calandar
- (d) Mice
- 13. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

He said that / he had want / to read a / novel by Enid Blyton.

- (a) he had want
- (b) to read a
- (c) novel by Enid Blyton
- (d) He said that

14.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	underlined word.

Many bosses at workplace consider their <u>subordinate</u> on equal planes.

- (a) Inferior
- (b) Superior
- (c) Ordinary
- (d) Mediocre

### 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

The boy has benevolence towards animals.

- (a) Hardness
- (b) Pardon
- (c) Cruelty
- (d) Kindness

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Technological innovations have led to marked improvements in (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_, productivity, quality, inclusion and competitiveness in extension of financial services, especially in the area of digital lending. However, there have been (2) \_\_\_\_\_ consequences on account of greater reliance on third-party lending service providers mis-selling to the unsuspecting customers, concerns over (3) \_\_\_\_\_ of data privacy, unethical business conduct and illegitimate operations. While the current share of digital lending in overall credit pie of the financial sector is not significant for

it to affect financial stability, the growth momentum has (4) \_\_\_\_\_ stability implications. The larger issue here is protecting the customers from widespread unethical practices and (5) \_\_\_\_ orderly growth.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) adequacy
- (b) inadequacy
- (c) efficiency
- (d) inefficiency
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) intentional
- (b) expected
- (c) unintended
- (d) planned
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) agreement
- (b) closure
- (c) spread
- (d) breach
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) optional
- (b) discretional
- (c) compelling
- (d) insignificant
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) ensuring
- (b) invalidating
- (c) rejecting
- (d) repudiating

	Answer Key								
1.	(a)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (d)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (c)	
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)	
<b>17</b> .	(c)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (a)					



#### **Practice Set - 08**

 Select the option that can be used as a oneword substitute for the underlined group of words.

I studied a book on the study of stars.

- (a) Astronomy
- (b) Geology
- (c) Astrophysics
- (d) Meteorology
- 2. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

The COVID-19 pandemic <u>pose innumerable</u> challenges to our education system, and engineering education was no exception.

- (a) posed innumerable challenges to our education system, and engineering education was no exception.
- (b) No substitution
- (c) have been posing innumerable challenges to our education system, and engineering education is not any exception.
- (d) posed innumerable challenges to our education system, and engineering education is not a exception.
- 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the following sentence.

He distracted him while his partner <u>burgled</u> his shop.

- (a) Burnt
- (b) Rooted
- (c) Arrived
- (d) Looted
- 4. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

A new kind of pollution that <u>is acquiring serious</u> dimensions was noise pollution.

- (a) have been acquiring serious dimensions is noise pollution.
- (b) is acquiring serious dimensions is noise pollution.
- (c) No substitution
- (d) have acquiring serious dimensions is noise pollution.

5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given below to fill in the blank in the following sentence.

Toying

My cat, Mili loves \_\_\_\_\_ with the toy mouse.

- (a) licking
- (b) going
- (c) dancing
- (d) playing

6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Risk life and limb

- (a) Something that happened unexpectedly
- (b) Seriously ill
- (c) In danger of death or serious injury
- (d) Making unnecessary fuss
- 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Vanquish

- (a) Halt
- (b) Finish
- (c) Surrender
- (d) Stoop
- 8. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Mean

- (a) Greedy
- (b) Unconscious
- (c) Mode
- (d) Wise
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

I can't forget the (convivial)\_\_\_\_\_atmosphere at the college reunion.

- (a) affable
- (b) antisocial
- (c) hospitable
- (d) lively
- 10. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
  - (a) The collector is the district magistrate in administration.
  - (b) The collector is the district magistrate in administration.
  - (c) The collector is the district magistrate in adminestration.
  - (d) The collector is the district magistrate in addministration.

11.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the
	idiom in bold in the given sentence.

I am going to take a leaf out of your book and start packing my own lunches.

- (a) To study very hard
- (b) A book containing a list of secret contacts
- (c) Imitate or emulate someone in a particular way
- (d) Be in somebody's favour or good opinion

#### 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Congruent
- (b) Circamference
- (c) Democracy
- (d) Demolish

### 13. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the brackets to fill in the blank.

We live on the \_\_\_\_\_ (centre) of the city.

- (a) interior
- (b) outskirts
- (c) middle
- (d) downtown

# 14. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

The immense talent / we having at our disposal is / impressive to say the least.

- (a) we having at our disposal is
- (b) impressive to say the least
- (c) No error
- (d) The immense talent

### 15. Select the correct pair of words for the blanks in the given sentence.

are the prime resource of a country and a tea is served in a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) cattle; cattle
- (b) kettle; kettle
- (c) kettle; cattle
- (d) cattle; kettle

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Accidents resulting from (1)\_\_\_\_\_ driving have become a daily affair. The speed maniacs responsible for most of them escape (2)\_\_\_\_\_ after knocking down a person, they speed away before anyone can take down the number of their vehicle. It is often young people from affluent families, not even eligible for a driving licence, who (3)\_\_\_\_ in reckless driving. The penalties imposed for reckless driving are much too (4)\_\_\_\_ to be effective. The penalty for reckless driving should be raised and the general public should be made (5)\_\_\_\_ of the consequences of reckless driving.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 1.
  - (a) Experimental
- (b) Reckless
- (c) Careful
- (d) Rude
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 2.
  - (a) luxury
- (b) notice
- (c) punishment
- (d) limit
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 3.
  - (a) frustrate
- (b) indulge
- (c) attack
- (d) praise
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 4.
  - (a) plain
- (b) furious
- (c) lenient
- (d) strong
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank 5.
  - (a) accuse
- (b) adhere
- (c) aware
- (d) avenge

				Answer	Key			
1	. (a)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (a)
9	. (b)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (b)
1	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (c)				



#### **Practice Set - 09**



1. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

The authority tries to <u>subjugate</u> the marginalised people.

- (a) subordinate
- (b) liberate
- (c) enslave
- (d) trap
- 2. Choose the option that can substitute the underlined segment correctly and complete the meaning of the sentence.

The grandmother asked Rita to close the window as she suddenly started <u>feeling extremely cold</u>.

- (a) Freezing
- (b) Frosting
- (c) Icing
- (d) Cold
- 3. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Throw caution to the wind

- (a) Carefree
- (b) Careful
- (c) Be cautious
- (d) Ignore the risk
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Hasty

- (a) Cautious
- (b) Reckless
- (c) Brisk
- (d) Quick
- 5. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in simple past tense.
  - A. Last year, I have travelled to Japan.
  - B. Last year, I was travelling to Japan.
  - C. Last year, I travelled to Japan.
  - D. Last year, I had been travelling to Japan.
  - (a) A
- (b) B
- (c) C
- (d) D
- 6. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Celebrate

- (a) Disgrace
- (b) Manipulate
- (c) Instigate
- (d) Tabulate
- 7. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The moon looks bright and beautiful in the cloudless night sky. Yet it is very small compared Earth.

- (a) with
- (b) than

- (c) to (d) in
- 8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

This blue shirt you <u>have wearing</u> really looks expensive.

- (a) has wear
- (b) are wearing
- (c) will wearing
- (d) had wear
- 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Beautiful

- (a) Dull
- (b) Drab
- (c) Pretty
- (d) Homely
- 10. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word to fill in the blank in the sentence.

Casual

Sita wore a \_\_\_\_\_ yet stunning dress at the birthday party of her son.

- (a) temporary
- (b) formal
- (c) regular
- (d) uniform
- 11. A part of the given sentence which has been underlined may contain a spelling error. Select the option that correctly rectifies the spelling error. If there is no error, select 'No error'.

Technology has become an <u>indespensable</u> element in our day-to-day activities.

- (a) Endispensable
- (b) Indispensable
- (c) Indispinsable
- (d) No error
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Appearanse
- (b) Appropriate
- (c) Apparatus
- (d) Appreciate
- 13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the italicised idiom in the given sentence.

"Hold your horses!" said Mom as I reached for a cookie. "They are still too hot to eat."

- (a) Be patient
- (b) Be in a rage
- (c) Be docile
- (d) Be in a hurry

14.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	word given in the brackets to fill in the blank
	and complete the sentence.

The water was too \_\_\_\_\_ (profound) to take a swim.

- (a) shallow
- (b) dangerous
- (c) hot
- (d) turbid

### 15. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Heyday

- (a) Yesteryears
- (b) Dreamy
- (c) Prime
- (d) Fateful

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Residents of Victorian Street in Thornton (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_ disturbed last night by an unusual accident. At eleven o'clock a car broke down near the end of the street and the driver left his vehicle (2) \_\_\_\_\_ while he went on with his journey by taxi. An hour later, the car's alarm went off when it was hit (3) \_\_\_\_\_ a stolen van. The engine of the

van blew up, so the thief tried to drive away in the car. But he gave up when the car would not (4)\_\_\_\_\_ and (5)\_\_\_\_\_ a bicycle instead.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) is
- (b) were
- (c) are
- (d) was
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) then
- (b) here
- (c) there
- (d) their
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) on
- (b) in
- (c) by
- (d) above
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) started
- (b) start
- (c) starting
- (d) starts
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) parked
- (b) stole
- (c) bought
- (d) lent

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (b)
17.	(c)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (b)				



#### **Practice Set - 10**



Select the most appropriate option that can 1. substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

My boss have insured me that my salary will be credited next week.

- (a) have ensured
- (b) has assured
- (c) has cautioned
- (d) had entrusted
- 2. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Obvious

- (a) Evident
- (b) Ambiguous
- (c) Inherent
- (d) Apparent
- 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

**Enormous** 

- (a) Stumble
- (b) Enjoyable
- (c) Mammoth
- (d) Negligible
- 4. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Gloomy

- (a) Unhappy
- (b) Blissful
- (c) Hopeful
- (d) Light
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Stratified

- (a) Scattered
- (b) Consolidated
- (c) Laminated
- (d) Ungraded
- 6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given

Josephine confessed that she couldn't stand another hour out daylight.

- (a) couldn't wait another hour from
- (b) couldn't stand another hour of
- (c) couldn't stand another hour for
- (d) couldn't stand other hour in
- 7. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
  - (a) Human personality is classifide into three types- introvert, extrovert and ambivert.
  - (b) Human persunality is clasified into three types- introvert, extrovert and ambivert.
  - (c) Human personality is classified into three types- introvert, extrovert and ambivert.
  - (d) Human personality is classfied into three

types- introvert, extrovert and ambivert

8. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

> Henry worked for a few years as a sargent in the army.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) sergeant
- (c) sergant
- (d) sergent
- 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Annoyance

- (a) Anger
- (b) Hatred
- (c) Emotion
- (d) Agony
- Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word in the following sentence.

My brother became very frail after his long sickness.

- (a) Strong
- (b) Violent
- (c) Feeble
- (d) Docile
- 11. Select the most appropriate synonym to substitute the underlined word in the given sentence.

The strict measures employed by the government ensured there was peace.

- (a) liberal
- (b) austere
- (c) orthodox
- (d) valiant
- 12. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

They have / always take / an hour's walk / before breakfast.

- (a) an hour's walk
- (b) always take
- (c) before breakfast (d) They have
- 13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Lay hands on

- (a) To touch or grasp someone, often with the threat of violence
- (b) To gently lay one's hand on someone
- (c) To try new things
- (d) To give up

14. Select the word segment that substitutes (replaces) the bracketed word segment correctly and completes the sentence meaningfully:

Distribute these fruits and desserts (WITHIN) the girls, the boys and the teachers.

- (a) for
- (b) in
- (c) across
- (d) among

15. Select the correct idiom that can substitute the italicised group of words in the given sentence.

To succeed in competitive exams is not an *easy* task.

- (a) cat's paw
- (b) a black sheep
- (c) child's play
- (d) a bed of thorns

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Inevitably, my approach will often be a personal one; how the idea grew in my mind, what shapes it took, how it (1) \_\_\_\_\_ me and affected my action. There will also be some (2) \_\_\_\_\_ personal experiences which have nothing to do with the subject in its wider aspects, but which coloured my mind and influenced my approach to the whole problem. Our judgments of countries and peoples are based on many

factors; among them our personal contacts, if there have been any, have a (3)\_\_\_\_\_\_ influence. If we do not personally know the people of a country we are apt to misjudge them even (4) \_\_\_\_\_ than otherwise, and (5) \_\_\_\_\_ them entirely alien and different.

SubQuestion No: 16

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) will influence
- (b) is influenced
- (c) is influencing
- (d) influenced
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) entirety
- (b) entirely
- (c) entire
- (d) untiredly
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) marked
- (b) marking
- (c) marks
- (d) mark
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) most
- (b) very much
- (c) much
- (d) more
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) consider
- (b) had considered
- (c) considered
- (d) to consider

				Answei	Key			
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (d)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (d)
17	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (a)				



# Prashant Sir

#### **Practice Set - 11**

- 1. Identify the correctly spelt sentence.
  - (a) It is believed that a catarpillar can become a butterfly.
  - (b) It is believed that a caterpillar can become a butterfly.
  - (c) It is believed that a catterpillar can become a butterfly.
  - (d) It is believed that a caterpilar can become a butterfly.
- 2. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Adversity

- (a) Misfortune
- (b) Allegiance
- (c) Anxiety
- (d) Progress
- 3. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The flyover that <u>connecting</u> the two cities is broken.

- (a) has been connected
- (b) connects
- (c) has connect
- (d) had connect
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the italicised word in the given sentence.

The *miser* hated spending money.

- (a) spendthrift
- (b) tightwad
- (c) scrooge
- (d) skinflint
- 5. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Wrangle for an ass's shadow

- (a) Losing temper easily
- (b) Making false allegations
- (c) Argue over petty issues
- (d) Fighting for a just cause
- 6. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Bargain

- (a) Alert
- (b) Revoke
- (c) Deal
- (d) Real
- 7. Select the correct pair of words for the blanks in the given sentence.

- My teacher asked me to read \_\_\_\_\_ and also \_\_\_\_ my best friend to celebrate his birthday in the school.
- (a) allowed; aloud
- (b) aloud; allowed
- (c) a loud; aloud
- (d) loud; allow
- 8. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The cloth is \_\_\_\_\_ to touch so it is not suitable for apparels.

- (a) soft
- (b) irregular
- (c) smooth
- (d) coarse
- 9. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

They have decided to visit Konark, have they?

- (a) is it?
- (b) haven't they?
- (c) do they?
- (d) don't they?
- 10. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Eradicate

- (a) Culminate
- (b) Abolish
- (c) Conserve
- (d) Deteriorate
- 11. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.
  - (a) Speed
- (b) Kindness
- (c) Agitation
- (d) Slowness
- 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Percist
- (b) Conceive
- (c) Strict
- (d) Repair
- 13. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

If the charge that he conspired / to raze a building is valid,/ there is great deal to answer for.

- (a) No error
- (b) there is great deal to answer for
- (c) If the charge that he conspired
- (d) to raze a building is valid

14. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Indian society is a complex mix of \_\_\_\_\_ cultures, people and languages.

- (a) diversity
- (b) diverse
- (c) diverges
- (d) diversion
- 15. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Snake in the grass

- (a) Friendly person
- (b) Treacherous person
- (c) Loyal person
- (d) Clever person

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The death penalty, often known as capital (1)\_\_\_\_\_\_, is the most severe form of punishment that may be meted out to an individual under any criminal legislation in (2)\_\_\_\_\_anywhere in the world. The legal (3)\_\_\_\_\_through which the state uses its power to take an individual's life is known as the death penalty. It has (4)\_\_\_\_\_ since the establishment of the State itself. The (5)\_\_\_\_\_ of independence

heralded the beginning of a new era in India's judicial system.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) loss
- (b) gain
- (c) punishment
- (d) attainment
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) persistence
- (b) maintenance
- (c) resistance
- (d) existence
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) custody
- (b) intention
- (c) lawyer
- (d) method
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) considered
- (b) authorised
- (c) existed
- (d) published
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) enlightenment
- (b) birth
- (c) end
- (d) verity

				Answei	Key			
1	. (b)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (c)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (d)
9	. (b)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (c)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (c)
1	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>18.</b> (d)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (b)				



#### **Practice Set - 12**



			Prashant Sir
1.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.	7.	(c) Charge (d) Allege Select the most appropriate option to fill in
	Janaki remains while talking about her	'	the blank.
	dark past. (a) gracious (b) cautious		The of this beautiful garden is so exciting
	(c) dignified (d) turbulent		(a) site (b) slight
2.	Identify the MISSPELT word in the following		(c) cite (d) sight
4.	sentence.	8.	Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given
	In some regions of the world, child poverty remains a serious issue, significently in relation of the geospatial and living standards in which children grow up.		sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. I no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.
	(a) issue (b) significently		The first step towards the prevention o
	(c) geospatial (d) regions		cybercrimes <u>will obviously to promote awarenes</u> <u>about criminal activities and tighten up security</u>
3.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the following sentence.		(a) would obviously been to promote awarenes about criminal activities
	Keep an eye on the situation around, and take your decision accordingly.	A	(b) would obviously be to promote awarenes about criminal activities
	(a) Ignore		(c) No substitution
	<ul><li>(b) Observe continually and carefully</li><li>(c) Cries over spilt milk</li></ul>		(d) would obviously be to promote awareness fo criminal activities
	(d) Be aggressive with red eyes	9.	Select the most appropriate homonym to fil
4.	The given sentence is divided into three		in the blank.
	segments. Select the option that has the segment with a grammatical error. If there is		These products for a long time.
	no error, select 'no error' as your answer.		(a) lust (b) last
	It will take / 5 minutes to / preparing a cup of		(c) lost (d) least
	tea.  (a) No error  (b) preparing a cup of tea	10.	Complete the sentence by choosing the mos appropriate synonym of the underlined word.
5.	(c) It will take (d) 5 minutes to  Select the most appropriate meaning of the		When you want to leave, you the building.
0.	underlined idiom that can be substituted in		(a) move in (b) catch
	the following sentence.		(c) jump (d) exit
	My son was disappointed with his failure, but he took heart and tried again	11.	Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given
	(a) felt encouraged		sentence. If there is no need to substitute it
	(b) loved dearly		select 'No substitution'.
	(c) was deeply affected		Many instances of corruption have been reported
	(d) cried miserably		by <u>authorities posted theyre</u> .
6.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the		(a) No substitution (b) outborities in which were posted theyer
	<b>given word.</b> Accuse		(b) authorities in which were posted theyre
	(a) Incriminate (b) Defend		(c) authorities whom were posted theyre
	(a) mermmate (b) Detend	1	(d) authorities posted there

301	ii Telegraiii- Vocab	Wonders	MOCK				
12.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.						
	Grumble						
	(a) Navigate	(b) Stray					
	(c) Raise	(d) Praise					
13.	Select the most agiven word.	ppropriate synony	m of the				
	Commerce						
	(a) Stream	(b) Trade					
	(c) Class	(d) Bank					
14.	Select the INCORR	ECTLY spelt word	•				
	(a) Spiteful	(b) Rotational					
	(c) Magnificientt	(d) Debatable					
15.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM for the underlined word in the following sentence.						
	He is a spendthrift	and spends money	lavishly.				
	(a) Careful	(b) Wicked					

#### Comprehension:

(c) Miser

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

(d) Mean

The build up to the 2020 Tokyo Olympics, which (1)\_\_\_\_\_ on July 23 and finished on August 8, as defined by cautious optimism, as well as a slew of (2)\_\_\_\_\_ that came with staging the Games under tight safety standards and without (3)\_\_\_\_ during the COVID-19 outbreak. While Indian

competitors had shown enough potential to (4)\_\_\_\_\_\_ expect a big return of medals in the Games, the disappointments of Rio 2016 lingered. What happened was that India delivered its best-ever performance at the Games, beginning with Mirabai Chanu's silver medal in weightlifting on the first day and culminating with Neeraj Chopra's (5)\_\_\_\_\_\_ gold medal in javelin throw on the country's last day of competition in Tokyo.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 1.
  - (a) beginning
- (b) begin
- (c) began
- (d) begun
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.
  - (a) certainty
- (b) configuration
- (c) enjoyment
- (d) anxiety
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.
  - (a) athletes
- (b) spectators
- (c) preachers
- (d) tools
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.
  - (a) casually
- (b) constitutionally
- (c) authoritatively
- (d) legitimately
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.
  - (a) historic
- (b) insignificant
- (c) Asiatic
- (d) non-fictional

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (b)	<b>5.</b> (a)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (d)	<b>8.</b> (b)
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (d)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (d)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)
<b>17.</b>	(d)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (d)	<b>20.</b> (a)				



#### **Practice Set - 13**



1.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	given word.

Witty

- (a) Fashionable
- (b) Stupid
- (c) Interesting
- (d) Smart

2.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the	16
	given word.	

Honest

- (a) Frank
- (b) Open
- (c) Corrupt
- (d) Foolish

#### 3. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The waiters were quick to replenish their stock of food.

- (a) look for
- (b) fill up
- (c) take back
- (d) ask for

#### 4. Identify the spelling error in the given sentence and select the option that rectifies the error.

It is necessary for candidates to carry their examination addmit cards with them.

- (a) examineition
- (b) admit
- (c) necessery
- (d) candidets

#### 5. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.

The annual extraction of this \_\_\_ around \$10,000,000.

- (a) o'er
- (b) arc
- (c) ore
- (d) or

#### 6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Bury the hatchet

- (a) To end a quarrel (b) To convince someone
- (c) To be in fear
- (d) To face a risk

#### 7. Parts of the following sentence have been given as options. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

Rover had eaten the pie before we gets home.

- (a) we gets home
- (b) Rover had eaten

- (c) No error
- (d) the pie before

#### 8. Select the most appropriate synonym for the underlined word in the given sentence.

Her debonair combined with quick wit added to her oratory skills.

- (a) charming
- (b) corpulent
- (c) amorous
- (d) churlish

#### 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Chew someone out

- (a) To tackle a difficulty
- (b) To scold someone
- (c) Make someone laugh
- (d) To eat

#### 10. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

The farmer up and saw a tractor approaching him.

- (a) sit
- (b) looked
- (c) bent
- (d) cleared

#### Select the most appropriate synonym of the word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

You have \_\_ (built up) a lot of muscles by going to the gym.

- (a) enhanced
- (b) elevated
- (c) boosted
- (d) gained

#### 12. Identify and correct the INCORRECTLY spelt word in the given sentence.

The monkies were snatching food from the passengers in the bus.

- (a) monkeys
- (b) snaching
- (c) bas
- (d) pasengers

#### Select the most appropriate synonym of the 13. underlined word from the given options.

My grandmother, a pious lady, died peacefully in her village.

- (a) Devout
- (b) Envious
- (c) Attractive
- (d) Gallant

17. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution required'.

Men <u>never have managed</u> to abolish wars up to now but maybe they will find a way in future.

- (a) have never managed
- (b) never has managed
- (c) will have never managed
- (d) No substitution required
- 15. Select the correct word for the blanks in the given sentence.

Venga boys is a famous musical \_\_\_\_\_ of the country and Madhu gave me a \_\_\_\_ on my birthday.

- (a) group
- (b) band
- (c) troop
- (d) ring

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The feeling of affection comes only if trust and respect are (1)\_\_\_\_\_\_. Without trust and respect, you feel that the other is (2)\_\_\_\_\_\_ to make you unhappy and/or does not wish well for you and hence you can never feel attraction for him/her. You always see each other as being in (3)\_\_\_\_\_. And that is why today in the family, you find that people have been living

together for years and years and still don't feel (4)\_\_\_\_\_\_ to each other, because that basic trust and respect are missing. Affection comes when we (5)\_\_\_\_\_ that two or more persons want to make each other happy. Then for the first time, we feel that we are related to the other person. This feeling is called affection.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) verified
- (b) constrained
- (c) ensured
- (d) confirmed
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) pressured
- (b) trying
- (c) hesitated
- (d) shying
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) opposition
- (b) business
- (c) affection
- (d) friendship
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) effected
- (b) separated
- (c) related
- (d) affected
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) grant
- (b) permit
- (c) confess
- (d) recognise

	Answer Key							
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (a) <b>8.</b> (a)	a)
9.	(b)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (a)	<b>15.</b> (b) <b>16.</b> (c)	c)
<b>17</b> .	. (b)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (d)				



**Mock Test** 

#### **Practice Set - 14**



Select the most appropriate option that can 1. substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The road which connected for two villages is now deserted.

- (a) that connected for
- (b) will connect the
- (c) that connected the
- (d) which connects of
- 2. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank with the synonym of the underlined word.

The casual nature of the student destroyed his studies and \_\_\_\_\_ his future.

- (a) ruined
- (b) skyrocketed
- (c) rained
- (d) traced
- 3. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Succinct

- (a) Lengthy
- (b) Empty
- (c) Hastv
- (d) Hearty
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Cluster

- (a) Consort
- (b) Group
- (c) Individual
- (d) Special
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Despise

- (a) Elevate
- (b) Hate
- (c) Eradicate
- (d) Revere
- 6. Select the correct idiom that can substitute the italicised group of words in the given

Will humanity overcome the greed of leaders all around the world? This is the most important issue to be discussed today.

- (a) burn the candle at both ends
- (b) burning question
- (c) burn a hole in the pocket
- (d) burn one's fingers
- 7. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill

in the blank.

The construction \_\_\_\_\_ was far from his home.

- (a) cite
- (b) sight
- (c) site
- (d) cyte
- Select the sentence that contains the MISSPELT word from the given options.
  - (a) Both of them were best friends, now they are at daggers drawn.
  - (b) As if to fill the small hours of that cold night with warm thoughts, I picked up the book and started browsing.
  - (c) Without the slightest warning, something new breaks into your life that you may be completely unconscious of.
  - (d) The gist of the quote was that all reasonable men addopt themselves to the world.
- 9. Select the most appropriate spelling that can correctly substitute the misspelt underlined segment in the given sentence.

He <u>aquiesced</u> to the plans his parents had made for him.

- (a) acquiesced
- (b) acquiised
- (c) acquissed
- (d) aguissed
- Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

The pot calling the kettle black

- (a) Preparing the tea without boiling water
- (b) People are guilty of the very fault they identify in others
- (c) Speaking strangely in an official meeting
- (d) Making things ready quickly
- Select the most appropriate set of words to complete the sentence.

I will not spend a single \_\_\_\_ on a bottle of perfume until I know that I love its \_\_\_

- (a) cent; scent
- (b) sent; cent
- (c) scent; cent
- (d) scent; sent

12. Select the word segment that substitutes (replaces) the bracketed word segment correctly and completes the sentence meaningfully.

Wear rubber gloves while chopping chillies (as it could irritate the skin).

- (a) as these could irritate the skin
- (b) as they can irritate the skin
- (c) as it would irritate the skin
- (d) as these would irritate the skin
- 13. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

<u>He very pleased</u> that you have passed with distinction.

- (a) He is very pleased
- (b) He will very please
- (c) He is very please
- (d) He has very pleased
- 17. Parts of the following sentence have been underlined and given as options. Select the option that contains an error.

We <u>must acknowledge</u> the fact that we <u>had been</u> <u>visited</u> Paris many times with friends.

- (a) must
- (b) had been
- (c) acknowledge
- (d) visited
- 15. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

He was curious to know his result.

- (a) Ingenious
- (b) Inquisitive
- (c) Indifferent
- (d) Indiscriminate

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

I think that perhaps the sky is a (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_ sea of fresh water and we, (2) \_\_\_\_\_ walking under it, walk on top of it; perhaps we see everything (3) \_\_\_\_\_ down and the earth is a (4) \_\_\_\_\_ of sky, so that when we die, we fall and (5) \_\_\_\_\_ into the sky.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) minty
- (b) vigilant
- (c) huge
- (d) allotted
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) primarily
- (b) stubbornly
- (c) instead of
- (d) coldly
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) blow
- (b) upside
- (c) look
- (d) glow
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) selection
- (b) partition
- (c) kind
- (d) label
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) swing
- (b) climb
- (c) draw
- (d) sink

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (d)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (a)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (c)
1'	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (d)				



## Practice Set - 15



			Prasnant Sir
1.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.		(a) Repugnent (b) Malicious (c) Perceive (d) Vacuous
	Reckon	9.	Select the correct word for the blanks in the
	(a) Relieve (b) Release		given sentence.
	(c) Think (d) Terminate		Health is a state of being, and a
2.	Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given		is used to draw water from the ground.  (a) well  (b) tubewell
	sentence.		(c) fine (d) good
	He has given us no reason to be prestigious of him.	10.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.
	(a) be proudly (b) be auspicious		Erudite
	(c) be suspicious (d) be ambitious		(a) Ignorant (b) Civilized
3.	The following sentence has been divided into		(c) Primeval (d) Inherent
	parts. One of them may contain an error.	11.	Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the
	Select the part that contains the error from		underlying word in the given sentence and
	the given options.		complete the sentence.
	Tomorrow is a/ holiday for all /except me as/ I will writing my exam.	A	He was by his brother's attitude, but
	(a) I will writing my exam		his mother's words <u>calmed</u> him.
	(b) holiday for all		(a) acquitted
	(c) Tomorrow is a		(b) effaced
	(d) except me as		(c) solaced
4.	Select the most appropriate option to fill in	10	(d) agitated
	the blank.	12.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.
	He visited his mother after she was		Explore all avenues
	discharged from the hospital.		(a) To discover new ideas
	(a) now and then (b) by and by		(b) To discover new things
_	(c) round and round (d) more or less		(c) Try out every possibility to get a result
5.	Select the correct option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.		(d) To discover new routes
	Let I clear the doubts, if any.	13.	Select the most appropriate meaning of the
	(a) Let mine (b) Let me		given idiom.
	(c) Let myself (d) Let my		Spinning one's wheels
6.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the		(a) To do a lot of work for achieving something
	given word.		(b) To make a lot of effort without achieving
	Noble		anything
	(a) Agile (b) Regular		(c) To talk about random things
	(c) Humble (d) Dignified	14	(d) To talk about oneself for achieving something
<b>7</b> .	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.	14.	Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.
	(a) Pester (b) Referance		He planned a weeklong down the Nile.
	(c) Orientation (d) Exaggerate		(a) crews (b) cruse
8.	Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.		(c) crus (d) cruise

15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Obvious

- (a) Plain
- (b) Straight
- (c) Clear
- (d) Cryptic

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

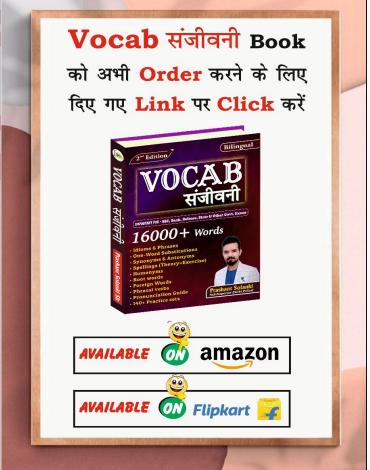
Amla tree is (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_ to be thousands of years old. It is called aamaleki and dhaatri in Sanskrit. Its botanical name is Emblica Officinalis. The amla tree is a medium (2) \_\_\_\_\_ tree with citrus fruits. It is found almost everywhere in India (3) \_\_\_\_\_ for some very high mountainous regions. It is found (4) \_\_\_\_ in Madhya Pradesh. The leaves are very small and have a close (5) \_\_\_\_\_ to those of Gulmohar. The amla tree has slender branches which grow upwards and surround the trees on all sides.

16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 1.

- (a) considered
- (b) reviewed
- (c) examined
- (d) contemplated
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 2.
  - (a) sized
- (b) sorted
- (c) assessed
- (d) weighed
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 3.
  - (a) till
- (b) without
- (c) except
- (d) unless
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 4.
  - (a) abundantly
- (b) lavishly
- (c) profusely
- (d) wholly
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank no. 5.
  - (a) congruence
- (b) harmony
- (c) resemblance
- (d) coincidence

	Answer Key							
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (d)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (a)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (d)	<b>12.</b> (c)	<b>13.</b> (b)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)
17.	(a)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (c)				







## Practice Set - 16



1.	Select the correct word for the blanks in the	•
	given sentence.	

He has a \_\_\_\_\_ nature and the rainforest is a \_\_\_\_\_ of forest found on earth.

- (a) type (b) caring (c) kind (d) rude
- 2. Substitute the underlined words with the option that is closest in meaning to it.

Do not pay attention to his words.

- (a) Negate
- (b) Accept
- (c) Ignore
- (d) Fight
- 3. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

A man of means

- (a) A well-mannered man with noble behaviour
- (b) A wealthy man with lots of money and assets
- (c) Someone who is an iconic personality for youngsters
- (d) Someone who has earned a lot of fame
- 4. Select the most appropriate spelling that can correctly substitute the misspelt underlined segment in the given sentence.

His part in the affair was quite open and abboard.

- (a) aboard
- (b) board
- (c) aboveboard
- (d) broad

### 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

The children sat by the <u>hearth</u> to keep away the cold.

- (a) tandoor
- (b) fireside
- (c) oven
- (d) convent

### 6. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Local

- (a) Familiar
- (b) Foreign
- (c) Frozen
- (d) Torrid

# 7. Select the most appropriate option to substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence to make it a meaningful sentence. If no substitution is required, select 'No substitution'.

The patients <u>are shifted to another hospital that same evening as this hospital caught fire.</u>

- (a) were shifted at others hospital that same evening as this hospital caught fire.
- (b) were shifted to another hospital that same evening as this hospital caught fire.
- (c) were shifted to another hospital that same evening as this hospital catch fire.
- (d) No substitution

#### 8. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Those songs were a great relief for Mohan during his long and \_\_\_\_\_\_ bus journey.

(a) tolerable \_\_\_\_\_ (b) playsible

- (a) tolerable (b) plausible
- (c) tiring (d) reprimanding
- 9. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the bracket to fill in the blank.

Do any of you \_\_\_\_\_ (object to) the decision?

- (a) approve of
- (b) repine to
- (c) demonstrate
- (d) withstand to
- 10. The following sentence has been split into three segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

Don't panic! / We won't leave you alone in trouble / when you travelling with us.

- (a) when you travelling with us.
- (b) Don't panic!
- (c) No error
- (d) We won't leave you alone in trouble
- 11. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Entrap

- (a) Implicate
- (b) Trim
- (c) Regulate
- (d) Glorify

#### 12. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Refridgeration
- (b) Telepathy
- (c) Strangulate
- (d) Bewilderment

### 13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Grease someone's palm

- (a) To give a loan to someone
- (b) To borrow money from an official
- (c) To bribe one discreetly
- (d) To lend money to an official

14. Select the most appropriate homonym to fill in the blank.

"Where is my \_\_\_\_\_?" cried the boatman.

- (a) or
- (b) o'er
- (c) oat
- (d) oar
- 15. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Lovely

- (a) Pretty
- (b) Attractive
- (c) Hunky
- (d) Lousy

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Dandelion is a widely distributed weed of the daisy family, (1) \_\_\_\_ a rosette of leaves and large bright yellow flowers followed (2) \_\_\_\_ globular heads of seeds with downy tufts. I also reminded them that April is designated as the Month of (3) \_\_\_ Military Child. Not many would know that 15 April is the day when we wear purple, or so to say, we 'purple (4) \_\_\_\_ ' to express our solidarity and support (5) \_\_\_ the strength and sacrifices of our children, while

their fathers are deployed at Siachen Glacier, deserts and on our borders.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) with
- (b) on
- (c) of
- (d) within
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) by
- (b) with
- (c) along
- (d) since
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) a
- (b) Zero article
- (c) the
- (d) an
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) up
- (b) by
- (c) for
- (d) onto
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) from
- (b) through
- (c) in
- (d) for

				Answei	Key			
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (c)	<b>3.</b> (b)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (b)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (c)
9.	(a)	<b>10.</b> (a)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (a)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (d)	<b>16.</b> (a)
<b>17.</b>	(a)	<b>18.</b> (c)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (d)				



#### **Practice Set - 17**



1.	Complete the sentence by choosing the most
	appropriate synonym of the underlined word.

When you <u>look</u> at something you \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- (a) hear
- (b) see
- (c) ignore
- (d) touch

### 2. Select the option that expresses the given sentence in past perfect tense.

- A. I read a lot about mythology.
- B. I had been reading a lot about mythology.
- C. I was reading a lot about mythology.
- D. I had read a lot about mythology.
- (a) C
- (b) D
- (c) B
- (d) A

### 3. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

One night, a hunter\_\_\_\_ near a river when he began to dream.

- (a) was slept
- (b) sleep
- (c) is sleeping
- (d) was sleeping

### 4. Identify the MISSPELT word in the following sentence.

As they only require minimal supervision and support, naturally bright learners are largely unaffected by classroom dinamics.

- (a) minimal
- (b) supervision
- (c) dinamics
- (d) unaffected

# 5. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

The entire economy <u>has been effected</u> by the riots in the state.

- (a) have been effected
- (b) No substitution
- (c) have been affected
- (d) has been affected

### 6. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlined word.

Blunt objects will not have that much impact.

- (a) Sharp
- (b) Honest
- (c) Torrid
- (d) Lame

#### 7. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the

#### given word.

Sage

- (a) Useless
- (b) Threatening
- (c) Foolish
- (d) Plain

#### 8. Fill in the blanks with the correct homophone.

Before planning a trip, considering the for the trip is necessary.

- (a) fair
- (b) fare
- (c) fore
- (d) fear

### 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Done for

- (a) Retreated
- (b) Depreciated
- (c) Finished a job
- (d) Ruined

# 10. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.

The new Prince is not fit to hold a candle to his dead father.

- (a) holding the light to
- (b) cannot to be compared with
- (c) holding in high esteem,
- (d) showing the way to

# 11. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

To stay healthy, you must keep away from smoking.

- (a) No substitution
- (b) you can keep away from smoking.
- (c) you will keep away from smoking.
- (d) you may keep away from smoking.

### 12. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Glimpse

- (a) Vision
- (b) Glance
- (c) Gawk
- (d) See through

#### 13. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Moan
- (b) Definite
- (c) Extinguish
- (d) Consientious

14.	Select the	most	appropriate	option	to	fill	in
	the blank.						

The farmers used to \_\_\_\_\_ seeds by this time.

- (a) soe
- (b) sew
- (c) sow
- (d) so

### 15. Select the most appropriate antonym of the given word.

Extravagant

- (a) Frugal
- (b) Wicked
- (c) Mean
- (d) Wasteful

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

The Great Depression was a severe (1) \_\_\_\_\_ economic depression in the decade (2) \_\_\_\_\_ World War II. In most countries the depression (3) \_\_\_\_ in about 1929 and lasted until the late 1930s or early 1940s. It was the longest, most widespread, and deepest depression of the 20th century. In the 21st century, the Great Depression is commonly used as an example of how far the world's economy can (4) \_\_\_\_\_. The depression originated in the U.S. Economic historians usually (5) \_\_\_\_\_ the start of the Great Depression to the sudden devastating

collapse of US stock market prices on 29 October 1929, known as Black Tuesday; some dispute this conclusion, and see the stock crash as a symptom, rather than a cause, of the Great Depression.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) worldwide
- (b) statewide
- (c) nationwide
- (d) citywide
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) proceeding
- (b) receding
- (c) succeeding
- (d) preceding
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) started
- (b) followed
- (c) proceeded
- (d) ended
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) negate
- (b) backtrack
- (c) decline
- (d) slip
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) merit
- (b) emblem
- (c) assign
- (d) attribute

	Answer Key								
1.	(b)	<b>2.</b> (b)	<b>3.</b> (d)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (b)	
9.	(d)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (c)	<b>15.</b> (a)	<b>16.</b> (a)	
<b>17</b> .	(d)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (c)	<b>20.</b> (d)					



#### **Practice Set - 18**



1.	Identify and correct the INCORRECTLY spelt
	word in the given sentence

The flora and fauna of the Anaimalai hills are uneeque to its region.

- (a) unique
- (b) fona
- (c) flaura
- (d) regian

### 2. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Called for

- (a) To cast a spell
- (b) To require something
- (c) Brief visit Refresh (d) Recollect

# 30. The following sentence has been split into four segments. Identify the segment that contains a grammatical error.

The coach said / that Shreyas / had practicing on / the lawn tennis court.

- (a) the lawn tennis court
- (b) that Shreyas
- (c) The coach said
- (d) had practicing on

# 4. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

When someone waves a white flag, it signifies that they <u>want to tolerate</u> to the other party.

- (a) wants to tolerate
- (b) wants to interrupt
- (c) wanted to interrogate
- (d) want to surrender

### 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

Nothing equalled the grief I felt at the death of my pet cat.

- (a) Freedom
- (b) Bondage
- (c) Fear
- (d) Anguish

### 6. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

After he finished eating his lunch, the boy sitting next to me \_\_\_\_\_ intently at me.

- (a) turned
- (b) stared
- (c) shared
- (d) came

#### 7. Select the most appropriate option that can

#### substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The melodious song reminded Revathi on the nostalgic moments of her past.

- (a) by the nostalgic moments in
- (b) at the nostalgic moments of
- (c) of the nostalgic moments at
- (d) of the nostalgic moments of

### 8. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

It takes two to tango

- (a) Two people crossing the street together
- (b) A conflict where both people are at fault
- (c) Diagonally across
- (d) Two people are needed for any game

### 9. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Alight

- (a) Commence
- (b) Earn
- (c) Enlighten
- (d) Descend

### 10. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in brackets to fill in the blank.

The boys are very (hyper) \_\_\_\_\_ today.

- (a) naughty
- (b) hungry
- (c) tranquil
- (d) good

### 11. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Savage

- (a) Tame
- (b) Robust
- (c) Wild
- (d) Bold

### 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Endurance

- (a) Patience
- (b) Indolence
- (c) Persistence
- (d) Tolerance

### 13. Select the correct pair of homonyms to fill in the blanks.

The river \_\_\_\_\_ provide a reserve \_\_\_\_\_ for minerals that enrich the soil's fertility.

- (a) right, right
- (b) banks, bank
- (c) band, band
- (d) quail, quail

Joi	in Teleg	gram- V	ocab W	Vonders		M	Iock T	est			Yout	ube- \	Voca	b Wo	nder
14.			-		•	nonym o		16.	Select t			opriate	opti	ion to	fill in
	Rigid								(a) sprir	ng	(1	b) hurr	icane	)	
	The no		cation	scenario	is not	t	but	17.	(c) drea		,	d) broo		ion to	fill ir
	(a) po	pular		(b) do	minati	ng			blank n			o primee	· opu	1011 10	
		- xible							(a) clear	ı	(1	b) open	1		
15.	Select	t the IN	CORR	ECTLY	spelt w	vord.			(c) brok	e	(0	d) close	ed		
	` '	micile		, ,	•	_		18.	Select t			opriate	opti	ion to	fill ir
Con	c) va <b>iprehe</b> n	cillate <b>ision:</b>		(d) Va	accuum	1			(a) bind	ing	(1	•	_		
dele	ted. Re	ad the	passa	ge care	fully a	is have nd selec i blank.	ct the	19.	(c) saving Select to blank not blank	he mos	st appr	•	_		fill ir
swej	The ro	oom lool agh it. '	- ked as Γhe sto	though orm had	a (1) _ l blown	n (2)	_ had		(a) lose (c) read		`	b) loose d) tight			
the befo	rain ha re it. A	d wreal few (4) <sub>.</sub>	ked hav	voc, (3) page	s of the	the win every e report	ything lay on	20.	Select t	umber !	5.	_	_	ion to	fill ir
				of the by the v		had obv	iously		(a) over (c) away			o) near d) of	er		
							Answe	er Key	7						
1.	(a)	2.	(b)	3.	(d)	4.	(d)	5.	` '	6.	(b)	7.	(d)	8.	(b)
9.	(d)	10.	(c)	11.	(a)	12.		13	<b>3.</b> (b)	14.	(d)	15.	(d)	16.	(b)
<b>17</b> .	(b)	18.	(d)	19.	(b) l	20.	(c)								



#### **Practice Set - 19**



1.	Select the most appropriate synonym of the	
	given word.	

Counsel

- (a) Slim
- (b) Advice
- (c) Minister
- (d) Scintillate

### Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Protest

- (a) Support
- (b) Notice
- (c) Provide
- (d) Assert

### 3. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Plead

- (a) Mourn
- (b) Reject
- (c) Beseech
- (d) Welcome
- 4. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the underlying word in the given sentence and complete the sentence.

In the debate competition he scored less due to his <u>banal</u> arguments, while his opponent won because of his \_\_\_\_\_ arguments.

- (a) pure
- (b) timid
- (c) novel
- (d) weary

### 5. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Blank

- (a) Valuate
- (b) Trembled
- (c) Filled
- (d) Filed

## 6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

The reign of Akbar was the one glorious periods in Indian history.

- (a) was one of the glorious periods
- (b) were one of the glorious period
- (c) was one glorious periods
- (d) was one of the glorious period
- 7. Select the most appropriate option to fill in the blank.

Mike talks in an American

- (a) assent
- (b) accent
- (c) ascend
- (d) ascent

8. The following sentence has been divided into parts. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

He will give you / good advice if / you will ask him.

- (a) He will give you
- (b) you will ask him
- (c) good advice if
- (d) No error
- 9. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

If you not ready with the song, it is better to let them know.

- (a) If you could not be ready with the song
- (b) If you were not ready with the song
- (c) If you would not be ready with the song
- (d) If you are not ready with the song
- 10. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.
  - (a) Theoretical
  - (b) Administration
  - (c) Amplefication
  - (d) Interpretation

#### 11. Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word.

- (a) Reluctent
- (b) Cautious
- (c) Ordinary
- (d) Slippery

### 12. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Spill the beans

- (a) To swallow beans curry
- (b) Tell something that should be kept secret
- (c) To spit the bitter fruits
- (d) To hide important information
- 13. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word to fill in the blank in the sentence.

Daunt

My coach said, "Failures didn't \_\_\_\_\_ the hero."

- (a) brave
- (b) moralize
- (c) discourage
- (d) hopeless

14. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Back to square one

- (a) To escape
- (b) To hope something happens the way you want it to
- (c) To be treated badly
- (d) Having to start all over again
- 15. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

He's in and out in town making plans.

- (a) out and beside
- (b) with and out
- (c) out and about
- (d) east and west

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

Isolation and loneliness (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_ by the Covid-19 pandemic and lockdown policies negatively (2) \_\_\_\_\_ the mental health of the public throughout the entire globe. These result in an increase in emotional (3) \_\_\_\_\_, (4) \_\_\_\_\_ of hopelessness and

extreme anxiety, which are (5) \_\_\_\_\_ by variations in emotional responses and style of living.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) built
- (b) constructed
- (c) caused
- (d) prepared
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) shown
- (b) did
- (c) formed
- (d) impacted
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) stress
- (b) anxiety
- (c) death
- (d) state
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) feelings
- (b) notion
- (c) idea
- (d) concept
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) accompanied
- (b) preserved
- (c) guarded
- (d) surrounded

П	Answer Key								
ı	<b>1.</b> (b)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (c)	<b>4.</b> (c)	<b>5.</b> (c)	<b>6.</b> (a)	<b>7.</b> (b)	<b>8.</b> (b)	
	<b>9.</b> (d)	<b>10.</b> (c)	<b>11.</b> (a)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (c)	<b>14.</b> (d)	<b>15.</b> (c)	<b>16.</b> (c)	
П	<b>17.</b> (d)	<b>18.</b> (a)	<b>19.</b> (a)	<b>20.</b> (a)					





# ENGLISH SPECIAL

CONTACT

8506003399

Pre + Mains

FOR ALL EXAMS

DOWNLOAD RG VIKRAMJEET APP WHAT DO YOU GET?

UPDATED CLASSES

CLASSNOTES

TYPEWISE & LEVELWISE SHEETS

LIFETIME VALIDITY

CHAPTER WISE MOCK TEST

**ALL PYQs WITH SOLUTIONS** 

150+ MOCK TEST (Pre + Mains)

500+ QUIZZES (VOCAB + GRAMMAR)

PRASHANT SIR English Expert



#### **Practice Set - 20**



1. The sentence given below has one misspelt word. Spot the INCORRECTLY spelt word and select its correct spelling.

She wraped the gift in a gift paper.

- (a) Vraped
- (b) Vrapped
- (c) Wrapped
- (d) Wrraped
- 2. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence.

When we went to the cinema, the film <u>already</u> started.

- (a) had already started
- (b) has started
- (c) would already start
- (d) was already start
- 3. Parts of the following sentence have been given as options. One of them may contain an error. Select the part that contains the error from the given options. If you don't find any error, mark 'No error' as your answer.

He goes to Shimla every year but this year he was going to Goa.

- (a) he was going to Goa
- (b) No error
- (c) but this year
- (d) He goes to Shimla every year
- 4. Select the appropriate idiom that can replace the underlined phrase in the following sentence.

He is experienced and <u>full of wisdom</u> as he is teaching chemistry at a university at a very young age of 25.

- (a) an old head on young shoulders
- (b) a frog in a small pond
- (c) an alpha mom
- (d) a silver fox
- 5. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Serpentine

- (a) Nascent
- (b) Prosthetic
- (c) Fiery
- (d) Zigzag
- 6. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given

#### sentence.

Between the 11 members of the team, there was great discord and this led to their dismal performance.

- (a) Between the 11 member off the team
- (b) Among the 11 members of the team
- (c) Between the 11 members in the team
- (d) Beside the 11 members of the team
- 7. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word.

Solitary

- (a) Joyful
- (b) Hardship
- (c) Single
- (d) Awkward
- 8. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word given in the brackets to fill in the blank and complete the sentence.

I don't want to offend him, so I'm hesitant to say or do anything (polite).

- (a) bluff
- (b) kind
- (c) rude
- (d) abrupt
- 9. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.

Fish out of water

- (a) Be nostalgic about something
- (b) Be a survivor
- (c) Not feeling comfortable in a new environment
- (d) Go fishing
- 10. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Misfortune

- (a) Condemn
- (b) Blessing
- (c) Affliction
- (d) Support
- 11. Select the correctly spelt word.
  - (a) Messenjer
- (b) Messenger
- (c) Masenger
- (d) Massanger
- 12. Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.

Compact

- (a) Short
- (b) Expand
- (c) Multiple
- (d) Compress

13. Select the most appropriate synonym of the underlined word in the given sentence.

Her <u>progress</u> is unparalleled with that of any other teacher.

- (a) plight
- (b) scenario
- (c) dilemma
- (d) betterment
- 14. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word to fill in the blank in the sentence.

Compulsion

Some people have a disorder from which comes the \_\_\_\_\_ to check doors and ensure that they are properly locked.

- (a) agreement
- (b) obligation
- (c) passion
- (d) exertion
- 15. Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined segment in the given sentence. If there is no need to substitute it, select 'No substitution'.

Because I had to catch the train, and as we were short on time, <u>I forget to pack my toothbrush for</u> our vacation.

- (a) I have forget to pack my toothbrush for our
- (b) I forgot to pack my toothbrush for our vacation
- (c) No substitution
- (d) I have forgot to pack my toothbrush for our vacation

#### Comprehension:

In the following passage, some words have been

deleted. Read the passage carefully and select the most appropriate option to fill in each blank.

My breath is halted, like gasping for air (1) \_\_\_\_\_ crying far too long and hard. It is like a hiccup, with a shivering sharpness (2) \_\_\_\_\_ nerves. It is like icicles running (3) \_\_\_\_\_ your spine or aluminum in your mouth, an eerie amount of emotions that cannot compare (4) \_\_\_\_\_ the actual feelings you've managed to live (5) \_\_\_\_\_. I just watched you die; I say to myself silently.

- 16. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 1.
  - (a) under
- (b) about
- (c) after
- (d) in
- 17. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 2.
  - (a) from
- (b) between
- (c) around
- (d) of
- 18. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 3.
  - (a) besides
- (b) down
- (c) among
- (d) thorough
- 19. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 4.
  - (a) away
- (b) to
- (c) inside
- (d) across
- 20. Select the most appropriate option to fill in blank number 5.
  - (a) within
- (b) through
- (c) out
- (d) instead

	Answer Key									
1.	(c)	<b>2.</b> (a)	<b>3.</b> (a)	<b>4.</b> (a)	<b>5.</b> (d)	<b>6.</b> (b)	<b>7.</b> (c)	<b>8.</b> (c)		
9.	(c)	<b>10.</b> (b)	<b>11.</b> (b)	<b>12.</b> (b)	<b>13.</b> (d)	<b>14.</b> (b)	<b>15.</b> (b)	<b>16.</b> (c)		
<b>17</b> .	(d)	<b>18.</b> (b)	<b>19.</b> (b)	<b>20.</b> (b)						

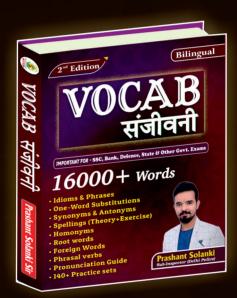
### **Prashant Solanki**

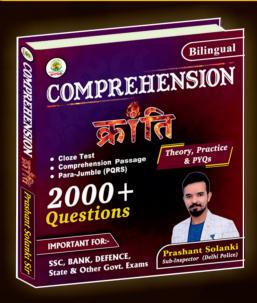
Prashant Solanki is a renowned faculty of English and has taught lakhs of students through Rankers' गुरूक्ल YouTube channel and its offline centre. He cleared CPO 2017 exam with an All India Rank 29 and got selected as a SUB-INSPECTOR in Delhi Police. He topped CPO mains 2017 exam with 195 marks. He also qualified many other exams like SSC CGL, CHSL and IB ACIO. He started teaching English language and Comprehension in Rankers' गुरूकल in early 2018 and has been an integral part of it ever since.

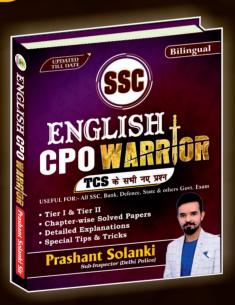
His other books by the name of "Comprehension क्रांति" & "Vocab संजीवनी" have garnered great appreciation from the students all over India.



### **Book Published**







Available on Flipkart, amazon & Bookscape

FOLLOW US:-



Channel Name: Rankers Gurukul



**Channel Name:-** English by Prashant sir



Channel Name: Englishbyprashantsir



